

CITY OF BRENHAM, TEXAS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT For the Year Ended September 30, 2009

Prepared by the Finance Department

CITY OF BRENHAM, TEXAS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS For The Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2009

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Letter of Transmittal	1
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.	5
Organizational Chart	6
List of Principal Officials	7
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	0
Management's Discussion and Analysis	11
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Assets	
Statement of Activities	27
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	28
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual –	
General Fund	32
Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds	33
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
NOTES SECTION	
Notes to the Financial Statements	39
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SECTION	
Combining Fund Statements and Schedules:	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds – Special Revenue	67
Capital Projects Funds	60
Internal Service Funds	69
Debt Service Fund	
Combining Balance Sheet – Other Governmental Funds	70
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	
- Other Govt'l Funds	71
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	72
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	76
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet – Internal Service Funds	78
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Net Assets	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	80
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	
Debt Service Fund	
Hotel/Motel Tax Fund	82
Fire/Community Hall Renovation Fund	83
Motorcycle/PD Equipment Fund	84
	man a managa a managa Balang

CITY OF BRENHAM, TEXAS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS For The Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2009

PD Criminal Law Enforcement Fund	86
Donations Fund	
Courts Technology/Security Fund	
Parks Special Revenue Fund	
US 290 Pass Thru Finance Fund	
Airport Capital Improvement Fund	91
Brenham Community Development Corporation Fund	92
REPORTS FOR MANAGEMENT SECTION	
Government-wide Expenses by Function	94
Government-wide Expenses by Function Government-wide Revenues	QF
General Governmental Expenditures by Function	96
Reconciliation of Property Tax Receivable	
Revenues by Source – Governmental Funds	98
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation Bonded Debt to	
General Governmental Expenditures	99
Property Value and Construction	100
Revenue by Source – Business Type Activities	
Electric Customers, Consumption and Sales	
Gas Customers, Consumption and Sales	103
Electric Rates	
Gas Rates	
Ten Largest Electric Customers	
Ten Largest Gas Customers	
The Water System - Utility Billing Statistics	
The Wastewater System - Utility Billing Statistics	
The Sanitation System - Utility Billing Statistics	110
STATISTICAL SECTION	
Financial Trends	
Net Assets by Component	112
Changes in Net Assets by Component	113
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	
Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	115
Revenue Capacity	
Tax Revenues by Source – Governmental Funds	
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	
Sales Subject to Sales Tax by Industry	119
Direct and Overlapping Property and Sales Tax Rates	
Ten Largest Property Taxpayers	
Property Tax Levies and Collections	
Principal Sales Taxpayers by Industry	
Debt Capacity	
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type	124
Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt	125
Direct and Overlapping Debt	
Legal Debt Margin Information	
Pledged-Revenue Coverage	128

CITY OF BRENHAM, TEXAS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS For The Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2009

Demographics/Economics Demographic and Economic Information	120
Demographic and Economic Information	130
Operating	
Full-time Equivalent Employees	131
Operations Indicators by Function/Program	132
Capital Assets by Function/Program	133
FEDERAL AWARDS SECTION	
Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance Based on an Audit of	
Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	135
Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and on Internal Control	
Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133	137
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	139
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards	141





March 1, 2010

Honorable Mayor, City Council, and Citizens of the City of Brenham, Texas

We are pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Brenham, Texas for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2009. State law requires that all general-purpose local governments publish, within six months of the close of the fiscal year, a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The purpose of the CAFR is to provide accurate and meaningful information concerning the City's financial condition and performance.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City of Brenham. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City of Brenham has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City of Brenham's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City of Brenham's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City of Brenham's financial statements have been audited by Seidel, Schroeder & Company, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City of Brenham for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2009 are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the City of Brenham's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2009, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

GAAP requires management to provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Brenham's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

THE CITY AND ITS ORGANIZATION

Profile of the Government

The City of Brenham, incorporated in 1858, is located in central part of the state, between Houston and Austin. The City of Brenham currently occupies a land area of approximately ten square miles and serves a population of approximately 14,161. The City of Brenham is empowered to levy a

property tax on both real estate and personal properties located within its boundaries. It also is empowered by state statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which occurs periodically when deemed appropriate by the governing council.

The City of Brenham has operated under the council-manager form of government since 1920. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested in a governing council consisting of the Mayor and six other members. The governing council is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees, and hiring both the government's manager and attorney. The government's manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the governing council, for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the government, and for appointing the heads of the various departments. The council is elected on a non-partisan basis. The Mayor and Council members serve three-year terms. Four of the council members are elected by ward. The Mayor and the two remaining council members are elected at large.

City Services

The City of Brenham provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection; the construction and maintenance of highways, streets, and other infrastructure; and recreational activities and cultural events. In addition, Sanitation, Gas, Water, Sewer, and Electric operations are provided by the City of Brenham. The City is financially accountable for a legally separate entity, Brenham Community Development Corporation which is reported as a separate component unit within the City of Brenham's financial statements. Additional information on this entity can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Annual Budget Process

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City of Brenham's financial planning and control. All agencies of the City of Brenham are required to submit requests for appropriation to the government's manager on or before the 15th of July each year. The government's manager uses these requests as the starting point for developing a proposed budget. The government's manager then presents this proposed budget to the council for review prior to August 30. The council is required to hold public hearings on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget no later than September 30, the close of the City of Brenham's fiscal year. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund and department. While department heads may make transfers of appropriations within a department up to \$2,500, transfers over that amount require the approval of the City Manager or the Assistant City Manager. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between line items and departments within any fund. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for the General Fund, which is presented on page 32 as part of the basic financial statements for the governmental funds.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered within the context of the City's economy. The following information is provided to highlight a broad range of economic forces that support the City's operations.

Local Economy

As with most of the nation, the City of Brenham is experiencing an economic downturn. There were several main events that signaled the economic downturn has spread to the City.

- Mount Vernon Mills Closure In May of 2008, Mount Vernon Mills, a major city employer, as well as utility customer, decided to close part of its weaving operations and laid off 140 employees. By the end of spring 2009, Mount Vernon Mills had shut down completely.
- Decline in Sales Tax For the first half of FY09, sales tax, which is the City's largest revenue source for funding general government operations, appeared robust compared to prior year and budget projections. But beginning in April, sales tax growth declined and trailed prior year results for the remainder of FY09.

- Decline in Electric and Gas Consumption FY09 electric and gas consumption levels fell below the prior year consumption and budget estimates as residential customers elected to conserve energy and reduce their utility bills. Gas consumption was particularly impacted by the Mount Vernon Mills closure as Mount Vernon Mills was the largest gas customer.
- Shrinking Property Valuation Growth The City of Brenham was not immune to the downturn in the housing market. Taxable values rose only 4.6 percent in 2009 compared to 7.5 percent in the prior year and more than 40 percent of this growth was due to the recent annexation. With no planned annexations on the near horizon, property values need to rebound to historic growth levels in order to sustain tax revenue resources used to support General Fund operations and service debt.

Even during these hard economic times, the City is fortunate to have major industries with headquarters or divisions located within the city's boundaries including an ice cream manufacturer, a steel lighting standards manufacturer, a national brand mattress manufacturer, and a globally distributed salad dressing manufacturer. Also located within the City are a nationally known retail super center and two nationally known home improvement retail stores. Other top employers include the regional home office of a state-wide insurance provider and Trinity Medical Center, a regional health care facility. The state also has a major economic presence in the area thanks to Blinn College, the oldest junior college in the state, and to a major mental health facility, which together provide employment for nearly 1,800 educators, health care professionals and staff.

In FY09, Main Street Brenham, the City's downtown area, celebrated 10 years as a nationally designated "Main Street City". The foundation and success of the Main Street program is based on a cooperative effort between the sponsors, local government, and the business owners. The Main Street program continues to thrive with a strong volunteer base which organizes and supports many downtown festivals, events and tourism promotions.

The Economic Development Foundation (EDF) works closely with the City to promote growth within the existing business community and to market Brenham's competitive advantage as a location for new businesses. In early 2009, Advanced Data Storage, a data transfer/distribution company, purchased a 10 acre track of land in the Brenham Business Center. The projected capital investment is \$4 million and the company is estimating adding 10-15 employees initially, with a potential growth to 50 employees after the first year. The EDF also won an award from the International Economic Development Council for Brenham Prospector which is an economic development website used to assist a business in site selection, expansion or relocation analysis.

Another factor contributing to Brenham's economic success includes a tax abatement policy and establishment of Enterprise Zones to encourage employment and provide incentives for business development and expansion. The collection of a three-eighth cent sales tax allocated for economic development and recreation use has allowed the City to create a business park and recreational facilities, providing for new development opportunities.

Brenham is economically feasible for business and residential sites due to the low utility and property tax rates. The City owns all of the utilities – electric, gas, water and sewer – as well as a full range of sanitation services. Through the City's ownership, overhead is shared, allowing a lower rate structure to insure cost recovery.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Long-term Financial Planning

Along with five-year projected operating budgets, the City has developed a five-year strategic plan that encompasses department requests as well as those projects included in the "Envision 2020" Comprehensive Plan. The projects/requests are grouped into four major areas: human resources, information technology, vehicles/equipment, and infrastructure. The plan is updated annually and reviewed with the Council to evaluate department requests as they relate to maintaining current service levels or enhancing service levels. The strategic plan is the basis for budget discussion and policy decision-making. The City has also adopted financial policies to help achieve a long-term, stable and positive financial condition.

Major Initiatives

During the past few fiscal years, including FY09, the City has experienced favorable net revenues over expenditures which were transferred to separate governmental funds for the following major initiatives:

- Provide funding for the US Hwy 290 Transportation Project This project will aid mobility and safety for the 26,000 vehicles per day traveling US 290, and is a joint project with the City, Washington County, and the Texas Department of Transportation. Design will be complete in 2010 with the two-year construction beginning in late 2010 or early 2011. Since FY07, \$150,000 has been set aside each fiscal year for a total fund balance of \$450,000 as of September 30, 2009.
- Establish a Street and Drainage Fund The purpose of this fund is to account for (non-capitalized) street maintenance projects. Phase I is budgeted for FY10 and \$242,245 was set aside to enable the City to hot mix overlay approximately 16,000 linear feet of streets.
- Establish an Equipment Fund The purpose of this fund is to account for the budgeted and actual expenditures for vehicles and equipment for General Fund operating department, and \$262.814 was set aside at the end of FY09.
- Completion of Central Fire Station /Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Capital Improvements - In FY08, the City began this renovation with \$400,000 being set aside. The project was completed in FY09 and \$150,879 was transferred from the General Fund for this purpose.

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFAO) awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its comprehensive annual report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008. This is the first year that the City has received this award since 1996. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one-year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the dedicated and efficient staff of the Finance Department, and they are to be commended for their exemplary performance. We would especially like to recognize and express our appreciation to Stacy Hardy, Accounting Manager, for her commitment, leadership and hard work to ensure the timely preparation of this report. Credit is also to be given to the Mayor and City Council for their interest and support in planning and conducting the operations of the City in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Terry K. Roberts City Manager Carolyn D. Miller, CPA Chief Financial Officer Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Brenham Texas

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
September 30, 2008

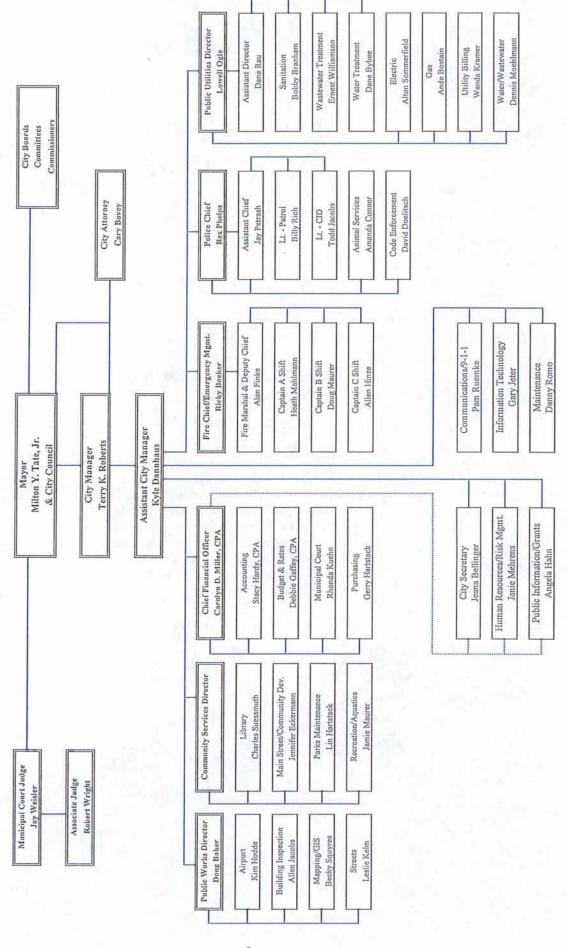
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

ME OF THE WITHER STATES AND CORPORATION OF S

President

Executive Director

CITY OF BRENHAM - ORGANIZATIONAL CHART (AS OF OCTOBER 20, 2009)



CITY OF BRENHAM PRINCIPAL OFFICERS SEPTEMBER 30, 2009

MAYOR

Milton Y. Tate, Jr.

MAYOR PRO-TEM

Gloria Nix

CITY COUNCIL

Andrew Ebel Danny Goss Keith Herring Charlie Pyle Weldon C. Williams, Jr.

CITY MANAGER

Terry K. Roberts

ASSISTANT CITY MANAGER

Kyle D. Dannhaus

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Carolyn D. Miller, CPA

ACCOUNTING MANAGER

Stacy Hardy, CPA

This page intentionally left blank.





INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Brenham, Texas

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Brenham, Texas, (the "City") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2009, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Brenham, Texas, as of September 30, 2009, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the budgetary comparison for the general fund, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Page 2

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated March 1, 2010 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The management's discussion and analysis on pages 11 through 23 are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, statistical tables and supplementary information listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of State, Local Governments, and Non-Profit* Organizations, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements of the City of Brenham, Texas. The combining and individual nonmajor financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section, statistical data and supplementary information have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Sidel, Schwarder & Cangung

March 1, 2010 Brenham, Texas

The Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) provides a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Brenham for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2009. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages 1-4 of this report. All amounts, unless otherwise indicated, are expressed in thousands of dollars.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The following financial highlights summarize the City's financial position and operations as presented in more detail in the Basic Financial Statements (BFS).

- The assets of the City of Brenham exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$81,397 (net assets). Of this amount, \$14,127 (unrestricted net assets) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The government's total net assets increased by \$5,018.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City of Brenham's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$5,203 a decrease of \$6,818 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately \$4,864 is available for spending at the government's discretion (unreserved fund balance).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance for the general fund was \$2,765 or 19.3
 percent of total general fund expenditures.
- The City of Brenham's total bonded debt increased by \$3,855 or 9.9 percent during the current fiscal year.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Basic Financial Statements. The MD&A is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's BFS. The BFS are comprised of three components: 1) Government-Wide Financial Statements (GWFS), 2) Fund Financial Statements (FFS), and 3) Notes to the Basis Financial Statements (Notes). The CAFR also contains other supplementary information in addition to the BFS.

Government-Wide Financial Statements. The GWFS, shown on pages 25-27, contain the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, which are described below, and are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Brenham's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Assets presents information on all of the City of Brenham's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Brenham is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the GWFS distinguish functions of the City of Brenham that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City of Brenham include general government, public safety, highways and streets, debt service, health and welfare, and culture and recreation. The business-type activities of the City of Brenham include water, wastewater, sanitation, gas and electric distribution operations.

Component Unit. The GWFS include not only the City of Brenham itself (known as the *primary government*), but also a legally separate community development corporation (Brenham Community Development Corporation - BCDC) for which the City of Brenham is financially accountable. Financial information for this Component Unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)

Fund financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Brenham, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Brenham can be divided into two categories: *governmental funds* and *proprietary funds*.

Governmental FFS. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the GWFS. However, unlike the GWFS, governmental FFS focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the GWFS, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the GWFS. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City of Brenham maintains 20 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, and the 2006 Capital Projects Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Individual fund balance sheets and statements of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance for the other 17 governmental funds are presented in the supplementary information section. The governmental FFS can be found on pages 28-32 of the CAFR.

The City of Brenham adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Proprietary FFS. The City of Brenham maintains two different types of proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the GWFS. The City of Brenham uses enterprise funds to account for its water, wastewater, sanitation, gas, and electric distribution operations. *Internal service* funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City of Brenham's various functions. The City of Brenham uses an internal service fund to account for its risk management services. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the GWFS, only in more detail. The proprietary FFS provide separate information for the water, wastewater, sanitation, gas, and electric distribution operations, which are considered to be major funds of the City of Brenham. The internal service fund is reported in a separate column in the proprietary fund financial statements. The proprietary FFS can be found on pages 33-37 of this report.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the GWFS and FFS. The notes can be found on pages 39-64 of this report.

Other Information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain Required Supplementary Information (RSI) concerning the City of Brenham's operations. The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented in this section. Combining and individual fund statements can be found on pages 67-92 of this report. Information relating to federal and state grant awards begins on page 137 of this report. The statistical section can be found on pages 111-133 of this report.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As noted earlier, net assets serve as a useful indicator of the City's financial position. Assets exceeded liabilities by \$81,397 (net assets) at the close of the fiscal year, compared to assets exceeding liabilities by \$76,379 (net assets) at the end of the prior fiscal year. The City's total assets increased by \$5,018 during the period.

City	of Brenham,	Texas
	Net Assets	

Total		
2009	2008	
\$ 27,706	\$ 28,154	
103,884	94,382	
131,590	122,536	
41,017	37,451	
9,177	8,707	
50,194	46,158	
	-1	
63,925	61,705	
392	471	
17,080	14,203	
\$ 81,397	\$ 76,379	
-	392 17,080	

By far the largest portion of the City of Brenham's net assets, 78.5 percent, reflects its net investment in capital assets e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment, less any related debt used to acquire those assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City of Brenham's net assets, less than one percent, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets \$17,080 may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Brenham is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net assets for the government as a whole. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS – (Continued)

City of Brenham, Texas Changes in Net Assets

		nmental vities		ss-type vities	Total		
	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	
Revenues:		2 4 4					
Program revenues:							
Charges for services	\$ 1,228	\$ 1,010	\$ 40,394	\$ 43,171	\$ 41,622	\$ 44,181	
Operating grants and							
contributions	469	678	8	5	477	683	
Capital grants and							
contributions	1,467	1,416	115	240	1,582	1,656	
General revenues:							
Property taxes	4,788	4,548	11.5	-	4,788	4,548	
Sales taxes	3,727	3,697		*	3,727	3,697	
Franchise taxes	3,040	3,055	-	2	3,040	3,055	
Hotel Occupancy taxes	438	433		2	438	433	
Alcoholic Beverage taxes	23	24			23	24	
Other	1,239	1,634	322	476	1,561	2,110	
Total revenues	16,419	16,495	40,839	43,892	57,258	60,387	
Expenses:					-		
General government	5,241	2,002	-	-	5,241	2,002	
Public safety	5,414	5,236	14	1.04	5,414	5,236	
Highway/streets	2,410	2,302	1.3	*	2,410	2,302	
Interest on Long Term Debt	918	952	THE RES	and a	918	952	
Culture and recreation	3,586	3,608		-	3,586	3,608	
Health and welfare	272	545	-	Salar Salar	272	545	
Water	2		3,316	3,405	3,316	3,405	
Wastewater	=		3,287	3,804	3,287	3,804	
Electric	~		22,428	26,691	22,428	26,691	
Gas	4	(4)	2,905	5,976	2,905	5,976	
Sanitation	-	_	2,464	2,621	2,464	2,621	
Total Expenses	17,841	14,645	34,400	42,497	52,241	57,142	
Increase in net assets before							
transfers	(1,421)	1,850	6,439	1,395	5,018	3,245	
Transfers	3,147	154	(3,147)	(154)		*	
Increase in net assets	1,726	2,004	3,292	1,241	5,018	3,245	
Net assets - beginning	39,315	37,311	37,064	35,823	76,379	73,134	
Net assets - ending	\$41,041	\$ 39,315	\$ 40,356	\$ 37,064	\$ 81,397	\$ 76,379	

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS – (Continued)

Governmental activities. Governmental activities increased the City of Brenham's net assets by \$1,725 compared to an increase of \$2,004 in the prior fiscal year. Key elements of this increase are as noted below.

Revenues decreased \$76 (less than 1 percent) during the year. This decrease is attributable to several factors.

Program Revenues

Charges for Services increased \$218 (22%) from the prior year in the following areas:

Culture and Recreation

- Aquatic and Recreation Programs experienced a \$17 increase, along with an increase of \$19 in Concession Stand revenues;
- \$29 increase in Main Street programming revenue which was not accounted for in the General Fund until FY09.

General Government

- Municipal Court fees and fines were higher by \$114;
- The remaining increase of \$16 is mainly from an increase in downtown reserved parking space income.

Health & Welfare

Animal adoption/shelter fees were higher by \$10.

Highways & Streets

- Airport revenues increased by \$6 from hangar rentals related to the new airport hangar.
- Operating Grants and Contributions decreased by \$209 (31%) from FY08 with changes as noted:
 Health & Welfare
 - On July 1, 2008, the program administration for the Section 8 Housing Assistance Voucher Program was transferred from the City to the Brenham Housing Authority and this change accounts for a decrease of \$249 in operating grants and contributions.

Public Safety

- An increase of \$23 related to partial billing to Washington County for their share of the radio tower project in connection with the Brazos Valley Wide Area Communications System (BVWACS);
- The STEP (selective traffic enforcement program) grant, covering one year, contributed \$17 to revenues as opposed to the FY08 Click-it or-Ticket grant which was for one month.
- Capital Grants and Contributions increased by \$51 (3.6%) over the prior year due to higher expenditures related to the airport runway extension project.

General Revenues

- Property Taxes increased \$240 due to taxable values which rose 4.6% with more than 40% of this
 growth due to the recent annexation of the Westwood area.
- Sales Tax increased \$30 over the prior year. For the first half of FY09, sales tax, which is the City's
 largest revenue source for funding general government operations, appeared robust compared to prior
 year and budget projections. But in April, sales tax growth declined and trailed prior year results for the
 remainder of FY09.
- Franchise Taxes are received from the enterprise funds and are budgeted at 7% of revenue. The
 franchise taxes were lower than the prior year by \$15 which is directly attributable to reduced charges
 for services based on lower electric and gas source costs.
- Other Revenues were lower than the prior year by \$395 and the components are noted below:
 - Interest income was lower by \$279 due to declining interest rates compared to FY08.
 - The City received \$12 less in restitution payments due to fewer cases settled.
 - Gains on sale of capital assets decreased by \$33 over the prior year due to the accounting for losses on sale. In FY09, auction proceeds of \$63 were offset by \$58 in losses as compared to FY08 when losses of \$62 were recorded as program expenses, not netted against gains.
 - Insurance proceeds decreased by \$74 resulting from a large insurance recovery from hail damage to the Aquatics Center and the Boys and Girls Club in fiscal year 2008.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS – (Continued)

Expenses increased \$3,196 or 21.7% during the year. This increase is attributable to several factors.

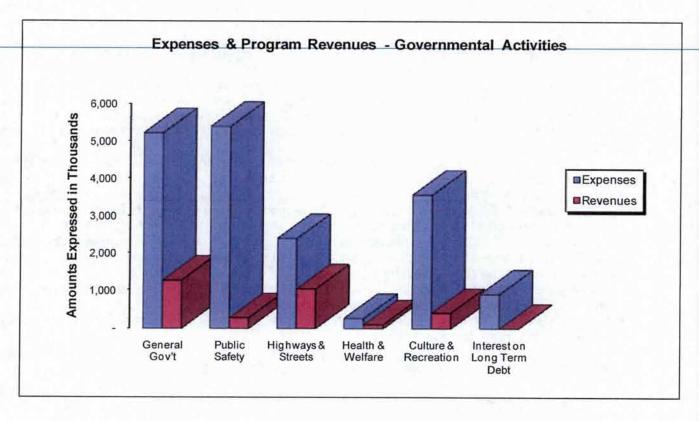
- General Government expenditures increased overall by \$3,239 which is mainly attributable to the
 addition of five departments to General Fund operations. In the prior fiscal year, only a portion of the
 total department costs were allocated to the general government. See the detailed explanation in the
 transfers-in paragraph below.
- Public Safety expenditures increased by \$178 which is due to \$23 for the STEP grant overtime hours, \$21 for increased public safety software maintenance, \$22 for janitorial expense which was recorded in the Maintenance Department in prior years, \$16 for quarterly BVWACS shared operating costs, \$38 for increase vehicle repairs due to an older fleet, \$39 for post employment benefits and \$10 for narcotics enforcement.
- Highway & Streets expenditures increased by \$108 which is primarily related to a focused effort to repair/rehab street for \$84, and \$13 for a bridge project. Post retirement benefits added \$10 in FY09.
- Interest on Long Term Debt decreased \$34 when debt was defeased and replaced with the 2009 General Obligation Refunding bonds.
- Culture & Recreation expenditures were down \$22 from a combination of lower pool maintenance costs compared to FY08 when the outdoor pool re-plastering maintenance project was completed which was offset by a \$14 increase in post retirement benefits.
- Health & Welfare expenses decreased by \$273 which is mainly attributable to reduced federal
 expenditures for the Section 8 housing assistance voucher program of \$249. When the animal
 shelter/control department manager retired, the position was downgraded resulting in reduced salary
 expense for FY09.

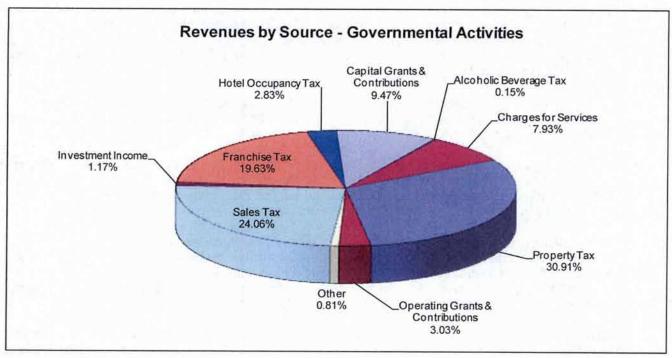
Transfers increased \$2,993 during the year which is explained below.

• To increase transparency in reporting and re-align general government services, a significant change was made during the FY2008-09 budget process which increased transfers-in from business-type activities by \$2,993. Five departments, which were historically included as an indirect cost allocation to the General Fund and the five enterprise funds, were budgeted and accounted for as General Fund departments. As these departments also provide services to the enterprise funds, a portion of the expenditures are reimbursed to the General Fund via an internal transfer. The five departments are shown below with the actual expenditures for FY09:

1)	Administration	\$1,008
2)	Maintenance/Central Warehouse	733
3)	Finance	844
4)	Public Information/Graphics	402
5)	Information Technology	605
,	Total	\$3,595

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS - (Continued)





GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS - (Continued)

Business-type activities. Business-type activities increased the City of Brenham's net assets by \$3,292 compared to an increase of \$1,241 in the prior fiscal year. Key elements of this increase are noted below.

Revenues decreased \$3,053 or 7% during the year. This decrease is attributable to several factors.

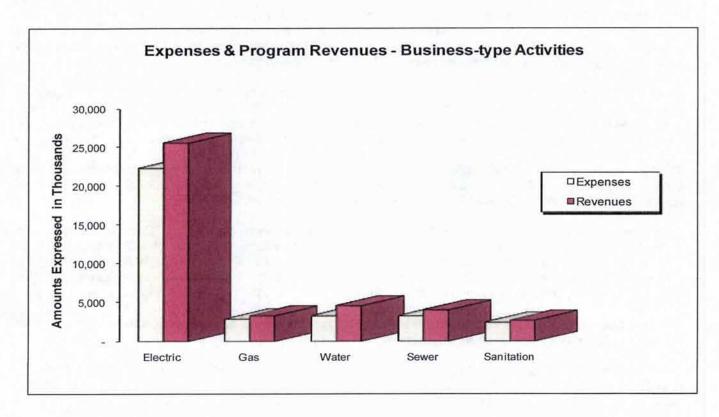
- The charges for services in the Electric and Gas Funds decreased \$861 and \$2,723 respectively. Our
 electric customers reduced their KWH consumption by 6.6% which contributed to the decrease in
 electric sales. Lower Gas Fund revenues are a result of a decrease in gas source costs which are
 passed on to utility customers. The City's average natural gas cost per MCF decreased from \$11.57 in
 FY08 to \$7.99 in FY09.
- The charges for services in the Water Fund increased by \$888 during the year. As compared to the prior year, water sales were ahead by 43,494,300 gallons or 5%.
- Charges for services in the Wastewater Fund were lower by \$74 during the year which is comprised of two variances: a \$158 decrease in the volume of sewage accepted from waste haulers compared to FY08 and an \$80 increase in fixed rate residential revenue.
- The Sanitation Fund charges for services were also lower by \$7 which is due primarily to several factors: a \$127 increase in garbage volume due to newly annexed areas was offset by a \$112 decline in cardboard prices and other recyclables.
- Other revenue experienced a decrease from the prior year of \$219 due to a decline in interest earnings which was offset by a \$66 increase in gain on sale of capital assets.
- Operating grants and contributions increased by \$3 resulting from a contribution from Brazos Valley Council of Governments for recycling bins.
- Capital grants and contributions decreased by \$154 as water and wastewater infrastructure improvements donated by developers decreased from the prior fiscal year.

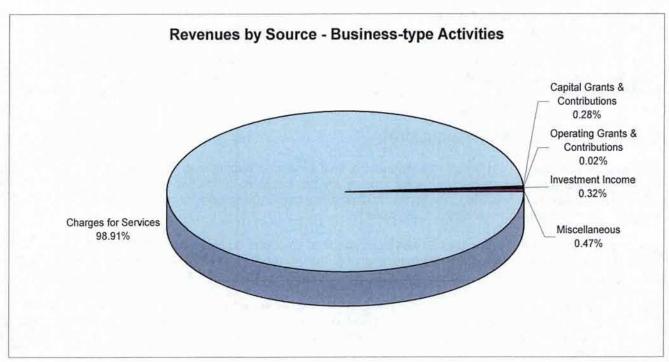
Expenses decreased \$8,097 or 19 percent during the year with specific changes, by fund, presented below.

- Electric Fund expenses decreased by \$4,263 which is due largely to the LCRA "pay-as-you-go" account
 which is a true-up of source costs fluctuations. This true-up accounted for a decrease of \$3,262 in
 source costs. The other contributing factor is the accounting treatment of the five departments as
 explained above which were presented as operating expenses in FY08 and are now presented as
 transfers-out to the general government.
- The decrease in Gas Fund expenses of \$3,071 is due primarily to the sharp decline in the average cost per MCF for natural gas which fell from \$8.38 in FY08 to \$4.85 in FY09. Also, the operating expenses for the allocated departments are now shown as a transfer-out.
- The increased revenue from increased water sales has a corresponding impact on expenses in the Water Fund which increased by \$89 due to \$68 additional franchise payments to the General Fund and \$27 for increased chemical costs. The effect of the accounting treatment for the allocated departments was offset by an increase in the debt service interest payments on the 2008 COs.
- Wastewater Fund expenses decreased by \$517 and can be attributed to the following: a decrease of \$162 in salaries due to a reduction in force and the vacancy of the wastewater plant manager position during FY09; a \$51 decrease in debt service interest payments; \$44 in non-capital plant improvements done in FY08; a \$11 decrease in laboratory testing fees; and the remaining decrease is a result of the accounting treatment for allocated departments offset by a final settlement payment of \$100.
- With four operational areas, the Sanitation Fund expenses decreased by \$157 in the following areas: motor fuel costs decreased by \$67 which was offset by an increase of \$43 due to changing the landfill site; audits and consultants fell by \$53 over the prior year; a decrease of \$36 paid to Texas Commercial Waste due to reduced number of landfill containers; a \$7 decrease in laboratory testing fees with the remaining decrease attributable to the change in accounting treatment for the allocated departments.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS - (Continued)

Transfers-out to governmental activities increased \$2,993 and was explained in the governmental activities transfers-in section above.





FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City of Brenham uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with financerelated legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the City of Brenham's governmental funds is to provide information on nearterm inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City of Brenham's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Brenham's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$5,203 a decrease of \$6,817 in comparison with the prior year. The decrease is mainly attributable to the 2006 Capital Projects Fund which was established to account for the 2006 bond proceeds. Over \$7,101 in capital outlay expenditures were made in FY09 for completion of the new public safety facility.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Brenham. At the end of the current fiscal year, fund balance of the General Fund was \$2,765 as compared with \$2,688 in the previous fiscal year. Total fund balance was 19.3% of total General Fund expenditures for FY09 and 25.6% for FY08.

During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the General Fund increased by \$77. Overall, revenues were under budget by \$12 which is comprised of the following components: increases of \$17 in taxes, \$31 for Municipal Court fees, and \$58 in charges for services related to Aquatics, Parks and Animal Adoption programs. These increases are offset by an \$89 decrease in investment income. Departmental expenditures were also \$245 or 2% below budgeted levels and insurance proceeds provided \$19 in other financing sources.

The fund balance of the 2006 Capital Projects fund decreased by \$6,963 due to capital outlay expenditures for the new public safety facility which was substantially complete in FY09.

The Debt Service fund has a total fund balance of \$338, all of which is reserved for the payment of debt. The fund balance decreased during the current year by \$80 due to decreased tax revenue of \$11, lower interest income of \$34 and additional debt service expenditures related to the 2009 GO Refunding.

Proprietary funds. The City of Brenham's *proprietary funds* provide the same type of information found in the GWFS, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net assets of the Electric Fund at the end of the year amounted to \$7,272; those of the Gas Fund were \$879; the Water Fund \$1,446,942; the Wastewater Fund \$1,340,785 and the Sanitation Fund \$670. Other factors concerning the finances of these funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the City of Brenham's business-type activities.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The original revenue budget was \$11,626 and the final amended budget was \$12,009, an increase of \$383. Revenues were amended to identify partial funding for the transfers-out of \$855 as described in the section below, and included the following increases: \$30 property tax, \$100 sales tax, \$65 Municipal Court fines, \$70 sale of property and \$70 miscellaneous revenues.

The original expenditure budget was \$14,647 and the final amended budget was \$14,132, a decrease of \$515. Expenditures were amended to identify the remaining funding for the transfers-out of \$855 as described in the section below.

The original budget for transfers-in was \$3,418 and the final amended budget was \$3,401 a decrease of \$17. This decrease is related to Hotel Occupancy Tax (HOT) Fund transfers which were decreased \$20 for billboard funding which is accounted for in the HOT Fund, and a \$3 increase due to additional HOT funding for parks and recreation programs.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS - (Continued)

The original budget for transfers-out increased by \$855 due to a budget amendment approved by Council with the following components: \$150 to continue funding for Hwy 290 Pass-through financing project, \$151 for completion of Central Fire Station/Emergency Operation Center, \$44 for Airport Runway Extension capital project, \$5 for public safety grant match, \$263 to establish Capital Equipment Fund and \$242 to establish Streets & Drainage Fund.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital assets. The City of Brenham's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2009 amounts to \$103,884 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and system improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, roads, highways, and bridges. The total increase in the City of Brenham's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$9,502 or ten percent.

Major capital asset expenditures during the current fiscal year included the following:

- The public safety facility was substantially complete which increased Buildings by \$6,869. Governmental
 construction-in-progress of \$1,607 included \$1,319 for airport runway improvements, parks improvements of
 \$84, downtown improvements totaling \$10, design services of \$147 for a new fire substation, and
 construction costs of \$47 for the new communications tower.
- Business-type construction-in-progress of \$1,804 related to utility projects as follows: electric utility projects including \$45 for residential and industrial rehab projects, and \$10 for downtown improvements; water utility projects including the Westside water tower for \$1,207, design/engineering services for Phase II of the water system infrastructure improvements amounted to \$83, Atlow pump station project costs of \$285 and \$90 relates to various water line extensions; wastewater utility projects of \$84 include various wastewater additions and improvements.

City of Brenham, Texas Capital Assets (net of depreciation)

		mental vities		ess-type vities	То	tal
	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008
Land	\$ 2,178	\$ 2,194	\$ 1,367	\$ 1,367	\$ 3,545	\$ 3,561
Buildings	19,892	12,698	365	348	20,257	13,046
Improvements other than						
buildings	7,241	7,725	21,397	21,190	28,638	28,915
Furniture, fixtures, and	W			l I		3
equipment	527	536	207	286	734	822
Machinery	66	79		(=)	66	79
Vehicles	2,920	2,885	1,207	1,050	4,127	3,935
Infrastructure	20,946	21,454	22,521	21,543	43,467	42,997
Construction in progress	1,607	733	1,804	971	3,411	1,704
Impairment	(361)	(677)		-	(361)	(677)
Total	\$ 55,016	\$ 47,627	\$ 48,868	\$ 46,755	\$103,884	\$ 94,382

Additional information on the City of Brenham's capital assets can be found in note III.E on pages 49-50 of this report.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION - (Continued)

Long-term debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Brenham had total bonded debt outstanding, net of unamortized charges, of \$42,827. Of this amount, \$19,376 is tax-supported debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government and sales tax revenues of the BCDC (Component Unit). The remaining \$23,451 is self-supported debt that is to be repaid from system revenues.

City of Brenham, Texas Outstanding Debt General Obligation Bonds and Certificates of Obligation

		nmental vities	Busine	ss-type vities	То	tal
	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 7,372	\$ 1,505	\$ 9,273	\$ 6,715	\$ 16,645	\$ 8,220
Certificates of Obligation Unamortized	12,020	18,900	14,680	12,125	26,700	31,025
Credits/Charges	(16)	(32)	(502)	(241)	(518)	(273)
Total	\$ 19,376	\$ 20,373	\$ 23,451	\$ 18,599	\$ 42,827	\$ 38,972

The City of Brenham's total bonded debt increased by \$3,855 or 10 percent during the current fiscal year primarily from issuing the 2008 Certificates of Obligation for water system infrastructure improvements.

In December 2008, the City received notification from Standard and Poor's that the municipal bond rating was being upgraded from "A+" to "AA-". This action was due to the City's strong financial position and good management practices. The Fitch bond rating remained at an "A" rating level.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 2.5 percent of its total assessed valuation. Additionally, the City's charter allows a rate not exceeding \$1.65 per \$100 valuation for any one year. The tax rate is \$.5042 for the year ended September 30, 2009 which is significantly below the \$1.65 allowed by the City's charter.

Additional information about the City's long-term debt can be found in note III.H through I on pages 53-57 of this report.

ECONOMIC FACTOR'S AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

- The unemployment rate for Washington County in September 2009 was 6.9 percent, which is higher than
 the rate of 4.3 percent one year ago. However, the current rate compares favorably to the state's average
 unemployment rate of 8.2 percent.
- Sales tax, which is the City's largest revenue source for funding general government operations, began to
 decline in April, 2009, and trailed prior year results for the remainder of FY09. In preparation for this shift in
 consumer spending, the FY10 budget for sales tax was adjusted downward by 2.8% from the FY09
 projected sales tax collections.
- Inflationary trends in the region compare favorably to national indices.

These factors, as well as items noted in the Economic Conditions and Outlook section in the letter of transmittal, were considered in preparing the City of Brenham's budget for the 2010 fiscal year.

ECONOMIC FACTOR'S AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES - (Continued)

During the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance in the general fund increased to \$2,765. The City of Brenham's adopted budget for fiscal year 2010 is at a break-even level, so that general fund expenditures do not utilize any fund balance. For FY10, the overall tax rate remained the same at \$0.5042 with the same M&O rate of \$0.3420 and the same I&S rate of \$0.1622.

Three major initiatives were funded in the FY10 budget. Street paving funds are increased significantly with carryover budget funds from FY09. Public safety staffing, which had been stagnant for a long time, is now being addressed. Three (3) additional firefighters are being added to the operation with the help of a federal grant. Three (3) additional police officers are being added with the help of a reduction in fleet costs and three (3) telecommunications operators are being added to provide shift stability for dispatch. Radio communications equipment is being funded through a capital lease that is being achieved without a tax increase.

No rate increases were necessary in the fiscal year 2010 operating budgets for the enterprise funds except for a small increase in the transfer station rates in the Sanitation Fund.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to present users with a general overview of the City of Brenham's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Chief Financial Officer, P.O. Box 1059, Brenham, Texas, 77834.

This page intentionally left blank.



FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

City of Brenham Statement of Net Assets September, 30, 2009

Primary Government

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Component Unit
ASSETS				
Cash and Equivalents	\$ 4,639,363	\$ 7,811,224	\$ 12,450,587	\$ 1,388,479
Receivables - Property Tax (net)	160,684	(2)	160,684	
Receivables - Sales Tax	595,432	140	595,432	198,477
Receivables - Occupancy Taxes	42,603		42,603	
Receivables - Account (net)	349,209	3,671,615	4,020,824	
Internal Balances	(1,520,110)	1,520,110	2	-
Due from Component Unit	471,480	2000	471,480	
Due from Other Governments	193,426	83,631	277,057	
Inventory at Cost	113,373	699,280	812,653	
Notes Receivable, Current	467.450	46,513	46,513	740
Other Current Assets Restricted Cash	167,150	64,542	231,692	
Restricted Investments	2,608,496	4,930,292 815	7,538,788 3,825	
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated	3,010 3,784,936	3,171,117	6,956,053	650,567
Notes Receivable, Long Term	5,764,550	468,826	468,826	000,007
Unamortized Bond Issuance Costs, Net	252,311	332,939	585,250	
Other Capital Assets, Net	51,231,216	45,697,421	96,928,637	
Total assets	63,092,579	68,498,325	131,590,904	2,237,523
LIABILITIES			-	
Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities	1,672,170	2,545,600	4,217,770	4,786
Due to Primary Government	5.71	-		471,480
Other Liabilities		3,403	3,403	
Accrued Interest	100,186	129,918	230,104	
Self Insurance Claims Payable	79,063	-	79,063	545
Compensated Absences, Current	208,595	62,269	270,864	
Bonds Payable, Current	1,077,676		1,077,676	
Lease Payable, Current	215,159	88,578	303,737	
Revenue Bonds Payable, Current	210,100	1,297,325	1,297,325	
		1,231,323	1,201,020	46 542
Notes Payable, Current - Component Unit		4 550 550	4.550.550	46,513
Consumer Deposits	E TO	1,556,558	1,556,558	
Compensated Absences, Long Term	67,701	79,383	147,084	(4)
Post Employment Benefits	76,956	63,279	140,235	(4)
Long Term Debt, Net	18,554,171	22,315,716	40,869,887	468,826
Total liabilities	22,051,677	28,142,029	50,193,706	991,605
NET ASSETS				
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	35,421,458	28,504,390	63,925,848	135,227
Restricted for Debt Service	391,469	2	391,469	- I
Restricted for Economic Development	*		3	923,599
Restricted for Recreation		7. but 1.5		187,092
Unrestricted	5,227,975	11,851,906	17,079,881	-
Total net assets	\$ 41,040,902	\$ 40,356,296	\$ 81,397,198	\$ 1,245,918

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

This page intentionally left blank.

City of Brenham Statement of Activities For the Year Ended September 30, 2009

				Program Revenues		Net (E	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets	and	
						P	Primary Government	1	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Indirect Expenses Allocation	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type	Total	Component
Primary government:									
General Government	\$ 8,348,670	\$ (3,107,240)	\$ 782.976	\$ 55.060	\$ 434 461	/3 068 033/	U		
Public Safety	5,414,468			2		2023	9	(5,300,333)	e e
Highways and Streets	2,410,013	3.00	44,094	9,461	1,009,959	(1,346,499)		(1,346,499)	
Health and Welfare	271,509	•/:	47,472	56,535		(167.502)	54	(167,502)	
Culture and Recreation	3,585,647		348,065	768,897	22,900	(3,144,785)		(3.144.785)	
interest on Long I erm Debt	918,260			•		(918,260)	*	(918,260)	
Total governmental activities	20,948,567	(3,107,240)	1,228,053	469,206	1,467,320	(14,676,748)		(14,676,748)	
Business-type activities:									
Electric	21,148,848	1 279 367	25 678 990				-		
Gas	2,323,729	581 283	3 338 389			. 3	3,250,775	3,250,775	
Sanitation	2,253,055	211,087	2 723 642	8 246	. 14		7,8,954	433,377	
Wastewater	2,808,803	477.967	4.045.845	200	81 170	62)	010,102	218,702	
Water	2,758,857	557,536	4,606,949		54,369		1.344.925	1 344 925	
Total business-type activities	31,293,292	3,107,240	40,393,815	8,316	115,539		6,117,138	6,117,138	
Total primary government	\$ 52,241,859		\$ 41,621,868	\$ 477,522	\$ 1,582,859	(14,676,748)	6,117,138	(8,559,610)	
Component unit:									
Brenham Community Devel Corp	69		ŧ		1				(190,761)
oral component unit	190'/61		1		1				(190,761)
			General revenues: Property Taxes			4,787,893		4,787,893	
			Sales Taxes			3,727,329	•	3,727,329	1,242,443
			Franchise Taxes			3,039,876		3,039,876	
			Hotel Occupancy Taxes	Taxes		438,632	•	438,632	
			Alcoholic Beverage Taxes	ge Taxes		23,454		23,454	
			Investment Incon	Investment Income not Restricted		181,281	129,159	310,440	7,088
			Miscellaneous			120,375	192,729	313,104	
			Gain on Sale of Capital Assets	Sapital Assets		5,482	Y	5,482	5,348
			Payments from Component Unit	omponent Unit		931,773	2	931,773	(931,773)
			Transfers			3,146,621	(3,146,621)		
			Total	Total general revenues		16,402,716	(2,824,733)	13,577,983	323,106
			Cha	Change in net assets		1,725,968	3,292,405	5,018,373	132,345
			Net assets - beginning	guinn		39,314,934	37,063,891	76,378,825	1,113,573
			Net assets - ending	Bu		\$ 41,040,902	\$ 40,356,296	\$ 81,397,198	\$ 1,245,918
The major to the Grandell states	Charles and the second second second	Contract of the contract of					ı		

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Brenham Balance Sheet Governmental Funds September 30, 2009

								Other		Total
		General	Deb	t Service	20	06 Capital	Go	vernmental	Go	vernmental
		Fund		Fund	Pro	jects Fund		Funds		Funds
Assets										
Cash and Equivalents	\$	3,891,322	\$	-	\$		\$	634,855	\$	4,526,177
Receivables (Net)										
Property Taxes		107,164		53,520		123		-		160,684
Sales Tax		595,432		-		2.5				595,432
Occupancy Tax		:-:						42,602		42,602
Accounts		348,129		-				80		348,209
Interfund Receivables								121,623		121,623
Due from Component Unit		(4)		2		-		471,480		471,480
Due from Other Governments		183,336		904		177		9,186		193,426
Inventory at Cost		113,373								113,373
Other Current Assets		1,000		4				69,740		70,740
Restricted Cash		:=:		345,673		1,491,340		301,713		2,138,726
Restricted Investments		-		14013904000		1.96		3,010		3,010
Total Assets	\$	5,239,756	\$	400,097	\$	1,491,340	\$	1,654,289	\$	8,785,482
Liabilities and Fund Balances										
Liabilities:										
Accounts Payable & Other Current	\$	738,339	\$		\$	801,755	\$	131,910	\$	1,672,004
Interfund Payables		1,279,241		8,628		66,964		44,353		1,399,186
Deferred Revenue		457,161		53,520		-		576		511,257
Other Liabilities		165		20412422		- :				165
Total Liabilities	-	2,474,906		62,148		868,719		176,839		3,582,612
Fund Balances:										
Reserved for:										
Debt Service				337,949		-		11/21/20		337,949
Unreserved, reported in:				AND CONTRACTOR						
Capital Projects		- 2		- 2		622,621		76,570		699,191
General Fund		2,764,850		-		anninni.				2,764,850
Special Revenue Funds		_,, 0 1,000						1,400,880		1,400,880
Total Fund Balances	-	2,764,850	3	337,949		622,621		1,477,450	-	5,202,870
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	5,239,756	\$	400,097	\$	1,491,340	\$	1,654,289		3,202,010
	_									

City of Brenham Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Assets For the Year Ended September 30, 2009

Total fund balances - total governmental funds		\$	5,202,870
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statem	ent of net assets are different because:	: <u>*</u> 1	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds balance sheet.			55,016,152
Gross capital assets Accumulated depreciation Impairment Loss	87,298,703 (31,921,315) (361,236) 55,016,152		
Long term liabilities are not due and payable in the contract reported in the governmental funds balance sheet			(20,045,223)
Bonds payable Less: Unamortized bond issue costs Less: Issuance discount Add: Issuance premium Less: Unamortized deferred charges Accrued interest payable Capital lease payable Compensated absences Post retirement benefits	19,391,623 (255,221) (4,953) 207,143 (217,892) 100,186 471,085 276,296 76,956		
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of risk management services to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets.			355,846
Other long term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds.			511,257
Net assets of governmental activities		\$	41,040,902

City of Brenham Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended September 30, 2009

								Other		Total
		General	De	bt Service	2	2006 Capital	G	overnmental	Go	vernmental
		Fund		Fund	P	rojects Fund		Funds		Funds
Revenues										
Taxes	\$	10,030,326	\$	1,537,834	\$		\$	438,632	\$	12,006,792
Licenses and Permits		61,989								61,989
Intergovernmental		424,450		- 2		9		1,037,782		1,462,232
Charges for Services		499,674		*				71,503		571,177
Fines and Forfeitures		594,840								594,840
Investment Income		29,597		7,764		138,128		4,196		179,685
Payment from Component Unit		209,000		460,773		~		262,000		931,773
Contributions and Donations		-				2		39,833		39,833
Miscellaneous		146,873		<u> </u>				3,111		149,984
Total revenues		11,996,749		2,006,371		138,128		1,857,057		15,998,305
Expenditures										
Current:								00500		
Culture and Recreation		2,537,830		1				425,253		2,963,083
General Government		4,733,028						60,547		4,793,575
Health and Welfare		262,880		*		-				262,880
Highways and Streets		1,317,966		-				Haran grada (1,317,966
Public Safety		5,016,812		-		55		38,423		5,055,235
Debt service:				9.144504304750						
Interest & Fiscal Charges		1,393		815,089		*				816,482
Principal Retirement		47,832		1,271,368		2		-		1,319,200
Issuance Costs		120202		132,893		The reserve to the State of St		woman with		132,893
Capital Outlay	_	392,249	-		-	7,101,156		2,091,655	_	9,585,060
Total expenditures		14,309,990		2,219,350	-	7,101,156		2,615,878		26,246,374
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues		(0.040.044)		(040.070)		(0.000.000)		(750 004)		
Over (Under) Expenditures		(2,313,241)	_	(212,979)	_	(6,963,028)	_	(758,821)		(10,248,069)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Transfers In		3,226,094				7		866,071		4,092,165
Transfers Out		(854,996)				50		(90,548)		(945,544)
Refunding bonds issued				5,941,995						5,941,995
Premium on refunding bonds issued		*		194,962		-		:-:		194,962
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent				(6,004,364)				-		(6,004,364)
Proceeds from Capital Lease				-		4		131,933		131,933
Insurance Proceeds		19,339			_					19,339
Total other financing sources and (uses)		2,390,437		132,593				907,456		3,430,486
Net change in Fund Balances		77,196		(80,386)	-	(6,963,028)	-	148,635	-	(6,817,583)
Fund balances - beginning		2,687,654		418,335		7,585,649		1,328,815		12,020,453
Fund balances - ending	\$	2,764,850	\$	337,949	\$	622,621	\$	1,477,450		15551.00
exported proposition to the following of					_		<u> </u>			

City of Brenham

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues,

Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

To the Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended September 30, 2009

change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$ (6,817,583
unts reported for governmental activities in the statement	of activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditure	es. However, in the statement	7,388,803
of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over	their estimated useful lives.	
Capital outlay	9,585,060	
Depreciation expense	(2,567,399)	
Donation of capital asset	434,461	
Proceeds from sale	(63,915)	
Insurance proceeds	(4,886)	
Loss on disposal	(57,964)	
Gain on disposal	63,446	
	7,388,803	
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide	de current financial resources	30,247
are not reported as revenue in the funds.		
Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to gove	vernmental funds, but issuing	1,175,768
debt increases long term liabilities in the statement of net	t assets. Bond principal payments	
are expenditures in the governmental funds, but they red	luce long term liabilities in the	
statement of net assets.		
Debt issued:		
General Obligation Refunding Bonds	(5,941,995)	
Unamortized bond issue costs on refunding deb	anneal Lance	
Unamortized bond premium on refunding debt	(194,962)	
Capital lease financing	(131,933)	
Repayments:		
To Paying Agent:		
For certificate principal	6,004,364	
To bond, certificate, and note holders	1,319,200	
Amortization of bond premiums, discounts, & charg	(11,499) 1,175,768	
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do	not require the use of current	(144,096)
financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as ex	spenditures in governmental funds.	
Compensated absences	(82,882)	
Accrued interest payable	15,742	
Post retirement benefits	(76,956) (144,096)	
As internal consider fund in used by management to chare	the seate of riel management	115.000
An internal service fund is used by management to charg services to individual funds. The net revenue of certain a	***	115,669
is reported with governmental activities.	activities of the litternal service lund	
For government wide reporting, bond issue costs are defe	erred and amortized	(22,840)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Change in net assets of governmental activities

1,725,968

City of Brenham General Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2009

		Original		Final	Act	ual Amounts	12-751-479	nce with Budget
Revenues								
Taxes	\$	9,835,420	\$	10,013,500	\$	10,030,326	\$	16,826
Licenses and Permits		54,735		54,735		61,989		7,254
Intergovernmental		370,166		410,166		424,450		14,284
Charges for Services		440,710		440,710		499,674		58,964
Fines and Forfeitures		499,300		564,300		594,840		30,540
Investment Income		118,500		118,500		29,597		(88,903)
Payment from Component Unit		215,000		215,000		209,000		(6,000)
Contributions and Donations		55,000		55,000		2		(55,000)
Miscellaneous		36,980		136,980		146,873		9,893
Total revenues		11,625,811		12,008,891		11,996,749		(12,142)
Expenditures								
Current:								
Culture and Recreation		2,618,548		2,582,850		2,537,830		45,020
General Government		5,017,540		4,848,814		4,733,028		115,786
Health and Welfare		299,577		283,279		262,880		20,399
Highways and Streets		1,440,810		1,350,810		1,317,966		32,844
Public Safety	_	5,271,035		5,066,351		5,016,812		49,539
		14,647,510		14,132,104		13,868,516	-	263,588
Debt Service:								
Interest and Fiscal Charges		1,393		1,393		1,393		
Principal		47,832		47,832		47,832		- 4
		49,225		49,225		49,225		
Capital Outlay	_	347,070	-	373,310		392,249		(18,939)
Total Expenditures		15,043,805	=	14,554,639		14,309,990		244,649
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures	_	(3,417,994)		(2,545,748)		(2,313,241)		232,507
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								(74 massing space)
Transfers In		3,417,994		3,400,744		3,226,094		(174,650)
Transfers Out		•		(854,996)		(854,996)		
Insurance Proceeds	-	2 447 004		0.545.740		19,339		19,339
Total other financing sources and (uses)	9	3,417,994	-	2,545,748	-	2,390,437	7	(155,311)
Net change in fund balance		0.044040		**		77,196		77,196
Fund balance - beginning	-	2,687,654		2,687,654		2,687,654		
Fund balance - ending	\$	2,687,654	\$	2,687,654	\$	2,764,850	\$	77,196

City of Brenham, Texas Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds September 30, 2009

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds

Current assets: Cash and Equivalents Cash and Equivalents Receivables - Accounts, Net Receivables - Cocounts, Net Receivables - Interfund Intergovernmental Receivable Inventory at Cost Other Current Assets Notes Receivable, Net Restricted Cash Restricted Cash Restricted Cash Restricted Cash Restricted Assets: Noncurrent assets Total current assets Capital Assets, Net Unamortized Bond Issuance Cost Notes Receivable, Long Term Total noncurrent assets Total assets Total assets Current liabilities: Accrued Interest Interfund Payable & Other Current Liabilities Accrued Interest Interfund Payable Self Insurance Claims Payable Compensated Absences, Current Lease Payable, Current Lease Payable, Current Lease Payable, Current Lease Payable, Current				Find				Internal Coming
scounts, Net rerfund al Receivable al Receivable ssets e, Net ments ssets e, Long Term and issuance Cost e, Long Term and assets sets e & Other Current Liabilities see Sences, Current current current current						(installed)	1	DIA DO BUILD
lerfund al Receivable ssets e, Net ments ssets e, Long Term int assets e, Current Liabilities sets e & Other Current Liabilities e & Other Current Courrent	5,890,301	\$ 137,106	\$ 41,339	\$ 1,119,133	\$ 623,345	\$ 7,811,224	224 \$	110,276
al Receivable ssets a, Net furnents ssets bet and issuance Cost bet c. Long Term int assets fe & Other Current Liabilities seeds fe & Other Current Liabilities fe & Other Current Current Current fe & Other Current Current Current	,	557,138	872,194	001,100	047'0	1,429,332	332	000'1
ssets e, Net frients sssets lest and issuance Cost e, Long Term int assets frie & Other Current Liabilities searches, Current Current Current	44,459	5,246		• !	33,926	83,	83,631	**
e, Net furnits issels les det de la constant de la	418,330	102,317	155,340	23,287		699,280	280	* 6
Innents Issels let det det sauance Cost e, Long Term int assels if assels e & Other Current Liabilities sele Beanins Payable bsences, Current Current Current	46.513		14,000		1/8'01	4, 4	46 513	96,410
Innents Inserts Wet and Issuance Cost e, Long Term ant assets It	1,665,550	347	3,264,742	9	•	4,930,292	292	469,770
Vet Ale A dissuance Cost e, Long Term assels fit assels		815	3				815	
vet nd Issuance Cost e, Long Term int assets e & Other Current Liabilities e & Other Current Liabilities se se coursed to the course to the	10,548,045	982,181	4,823,374	1,530,156	853,488	18,737,244	244	677,456
ond issuance Cost ble, Long Term rent assets ts ts ts can Current Liabilities st st claims Payable Claims Payable Claims Payable Claims Payable Claims Courrent Current	7 341 453	1 808 304	47.470.050	000 030 00	2007 000	000		
ble Long Term rent assets ts ble & Other Current Liabilities st st Claims Payable Claims Payable Absences, Current Current	004,140,	1,000,000	12,479,909	08900807	1,487,832	48,868,538	220	
ts ble & Other Current Liabilities st claims Payable Absences, Current Absences, Current Absences, Current Acurrent	468.826		100,001	000'001		332,939	828	1)
ts ble & Other Current Liabilities st st lab lab Absences, Current Current	7,810,279	1,608,304	17,619,540	21,144,248	1,487,932	49,670,303	303	,
ble & Other Current Liabilities st st st ole Claims Payable Absences, Current	18,358,324	2,590,485	22,442,914	22,674,404	2,341,420	68,407,547	547	677,456
ble & Other Current Liabilities \$ st st Claims Payable Claims Payable Claims Payable Claims Payable Claims Payable Claims Payable							1	
ble & Other Current Liabilities \$ st st Claims Payable Claims Payable Current Current								
Other Labilities Accrued Interest Interfund Payable Self Insurance Claims Payable Compensated Absences, Current Lease Payable, Current	1,985,607	\$ 82,939	\$ 268,324	\$ 53,504	\$ 155,226	\$ 2,545,600	\$ 009	820
Accured interest Interfund Payable Self Insurance Claims Payable Compensated Absences, Current Lease Payable, Current	÷	*	2,353	1,050		က်	3,403	
interioring rayable Self Insurance Claims Payable Compensated Absences, Current Lease Payable, Current	, ,,,,	81	62,814	65,205	1,818	129,918	918	3/
Compensated Absences, Current Lease Payable, Current	961,111	¥ 2		38,895	1,678	151,769	692	
Lease Payable, Current	31.648	1 195	9 582	12 528	7 316	69	22 280	78,243
		7.213	700'0	070'71	81365	88	88 578	,
rable, Current	٠	٠	629,780	667,545		1,297,325	325	
	1,556,558	1				1,556,558	558	
ililes	3,685,009	91,428	972,853	838,727	247,403	5,835,420	420	79,063
Non current liabilities:	25 045	027	1		9 6			
Post Employment Repetits	20,00	17.10	10,108	45,0	9,500	67	79,383	
Long Term Debt. Net	100	15.366	10,037	11 583 134	146 788	00,278	92,279	
Total noncurrent liabilities	59,826	34,252	10,599,254	11,601,323	163,723	22.458.378	378	
Total liabilities	3,744,835	125,680	11,572,107	12,440,050	411.126	28 293, 798	798	79.063
Net Assets								1727
n Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	7,341,453	1,585,725	9,423,865	8,893,569	1,259,778	28,504,390	390	
r Debt Service		4		•				
	7,272,036	879,080	1,446,942	- 1	1	11,609,359	1	598,393
lotal net assets	14,613,489	\$ 2,464,805	\$ 10,870,807	\$ 10,234,354	\$ 1,930,294	40,113,749	749 \$	598,393
Some amounts backing the net	s reported for bu	usiness-type activit	Some amounts reported for business-type activities in the Statement of Activities are different because the net revenue/exercises of certain internal evalue funds are provided with	Activities are different				
business-type activities	activities					242,547	547	
	Net Ass	Net Assets of business-type activities	e activities			\$ 40,356,	596	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

This page intentionally left blank.

City of Brenham, Texas Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds For the Year ended September 30, 2009

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds

	Electric Fund	Gas Fund	Water Fund	pu	Wastewater Fund	Sanitation Fund	Fund	Total Proprietary	Gov. Activities Internal Service	ities
Operating revenues: Charges for Services	\$ 25,678,975	\$ 3,338,384	34 \$ 4,606,941		\$ 4,045,839	\$ 2,7	2,723,637	\$ 40,393,776	\$ 1,935	1,935,103
Total Operating	25,678,975	3,338,384	4,606,941	3,941	4,045,839	2,7	2,723,637	40,393,776	1,93	1,935,103
Operating expenses:				 -						1
Cost of Sales and Services	17,863,771	2,059,168		243,513				20,166,452		
Salaries	1,552,761	281,899		620,797	476,531	4	475,886	3,407,874		•
Supplies	334,998	76,971		426,695	143,289	2	201,949	1,183,902		1
Maintenance	152,577	44,542		264,568	117,466		79,351	658,504		•
Contractual Services	346,838	29,394		358,706	766,067	1,5	,528,174	3,029,179	1,727	1,727,244
Depreciation	339,891	172,413		572,052	818,591	-	112,718	2,015,665		٠
Gross Revenue Tax	1,777,975	235,410	3.6	318,426	277,563		54,128	2,663,502		
Miscellaneous	93,390	15,405		30,949	39,970		10,639	190,353		1
Total operating expenses	22,462,201	2,915,202	2,835,706	902'9	2,639,477	2,4	2,462,845	33,315,431	1,727	1,727,244
Operating Income (loss)	3,216,774	423,182	1,771,235	1,235	1,406,362	2	260,792	7,078,345	202	207,859
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):				 						İ
Contributions and Donations	9			٠			200	200		,
Intergovernmental	è			٠			7,816	7.816		٠
Investment Income	80,092	5,252		27,785	8,964		5,756	127,849	**	2,907
Interest Expense & Fiscal Charges	(2,769)	(1,238)	(20	(500,010)	(557,565)	E	(12,517)	(1,074,099)		1
Miscellaneous, Net	26,177	291		4,019	(104,748)		162,240	87,979		•
Total non operating revenue (expenses)	103,500	4,305		(468,206)	(653,349)		163,795	(849,955)		2,907
Income (loss) before				1				CATACIA SALA		
contributions and transfers	3,320,274	427,487		1,303,029	753,013	4	424,587	6,228,390	210	210,766
Capital Contributions			. 54	54,369	61,170		-	115,539		٠
Transfers In	500,661							500.661		
Transfers Out	(1,789,874)	(591,127)		(567,381)	(487.812)	(2.	(211,088)	(3.647.282)		,
Total Transfers In/(Out)	(1,289,213)	(591,127)		(567,381)	(487,812)	(2)	(211,088)	(3,146,621)		١.
Change in net assets	2,031,061	(163,640)		790,017	326,371	2	213,499	3,197,308	210	210,766
Total net assets - beginning	12,582,428	2,628,445	10	062'0	9,907,983	1,7	1,716,795		38.	387,627
Total net assets - ending	\$ 14,613,489	\$ 2,464,805	35 \$ 10,870,807	1 11	\$ 10,234,354	\$ 1,9	1,930,294		\$ 598	598,393
	9	dead for head	m of a contract of the		100 to 0 30 00					
	because the net revenue (expense) of certain internal service funds are reported with	enue (expense) (rype activities in u of certain internal se	ne stateme ervice fund	ent of Activities and Is are reported wit	e different h				
	business-type activities	ies						95.097		
			Change in net assets of business-type activities	s-type acti	vities		100	3.2		
				100			"			

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

t of Cash Flows	etary Funds	ed September 30, 2009
Statemen	Proprie	For the Year Ended

	Electric Fund	Gas Fund	Water Fund	Sewer Fund	Sanitation Fund	Total Proprietary	Gov. Activities Internal Service	es Ge
Cash Flows from Operating Activities								
Receipts from customers and users	\$ 26,049,488	\$ 3,517,485	\$ 4,575,977	\$ 4,088,042	\$ 2,738,292	\$ 40,969,284	s	3
Receipts from interfund services provided		•	è			*	1,948,649	648
Gross revenue tax paid to General Fund	(1,777,975)	(235,410)	(318,426)	(277,563)	(54,128)	(2,663,502)		Ü
Payments to suppliers	(19,338,677)	(2,982,812)	(2,082,804)	(1,215,101)	(1,936,175)	(27,555,569)	(1,818,396)	396)
Payments to employees	(1,485,725)	(275,175)	(602,686)	(468,310)	(459,536)	(3,291,432)		1
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	3,447,111	24,088	1,572,061	2,127,068	288,453	7,458,781	130,253	253
Cash Flows from Non Capital Financing Activities								
Transfers in (out)	(1,289,213)	(591,127)	(567,381)	(487,812)	(211,088)	(3,146,621)		, i
Principal paid on settlement debt	51		16	(104,750)		(104,750)		1
Interest paid on consumer deposits	(2,769)	٠	*			(2,769)		•
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	(1,291,982)	(591,127)	(567,381)	(592,562)	(211,088)	(3,254,140)		*
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities								
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(455, 126)	(28,598)	(3,129,072)	(163,303)	(310,298)	(4,086,397)		٠
Proceeds from issuance of Bonds			5,969,000	*		5,969,000		r
Principal paid on bonds and capital leases		(6,917)	(569,498)	(633,196)	(78,069)	(1,287,680)		
Proceeds from sales of capital assets	2,250	1,620	1,508		50,750	56,128		1
Interest and fees paid on bonds and capital leases		(1,262)	(474,257)	(543,840)	(12,627)	(1,031,986)		٠
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	(452,876)	(35,157)	1,797,681	(1,340,339)	(350,244)	(380,935)		
Cash Flows from Investing Activities								
Proceeds from sale and maturities of investments		6	9	4	213,187	213,180		¥
Collections on loans	44,249	*	*			44,249		¥
Investment income received	80,092	5,252	27,785	8,964	5,756	127,849	2,	2,907
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	124,341	5,245	27,785	8,964	218,943	385,278	. 2,	2,907
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	1,826,594	(596,951)	2,830,146	203,131	(926'65)	4,208,984	133,	133,160
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	5,729,257	734,057	475,935	916,002	677,281	8,532,532	446,	446,886
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$ 7,555,851	\$ 137,106	\$ 3,306,081	\$ 1,119,133	\$ 623,345	\$ 12,741,516	\$ 580,	580,046
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to statement of net assets								
Cash and equivalents	\$ 5,890,301	\$ 137,106	\$ 41,339	\$ 1,119,133	\$ 623,345	\$ 7,811,224	\$ 110,	110,276
Restricted cash and equivalents			3,264,742	- 1			6	469,770
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$ 7,555,851	\$ 137,106	\$ 3,306,081	\$ 1,119,133	\$ 623,345	\$ 12,741,516	n	580,046

63 (71,287) (54,793) 55,611 433,233 (29,148)(1,429,332)(171,800)1,348 107,956 63,279 (30,816)7,078,345 37,061 (596, 144)2,015,665 49,603 7,458,781 (21,582)(4,474)30,816) 13,245 288,453 260,792 112,718 3,494 10,621 540 (53,368)3,827 (14, 123)7,579 69 69 (2,584)(11,308)36,432 (145,922)9,387 10,142 5,771 \$ 2,127,068 \$ 1,406,362 818,591 197 (25,920)(40,627) (2,479)(10,475)(872,194) 15,549 \$ 1,771,235 7,152 2,511 20,391 13,037 \$ 1,572,061 121,829 572,052 (557,138) 423,182 1,848 177,253 (10,285)(5,246)7,399 (8,385) 7,710 24,088 172,413 (184,663)(36,670)37,346 23,929 (44,459)53,410 (519,384)(20, 151)24,811 3,216,774 339,891 62,376 49,603 259,635 \$ 3,447,111 69 Adjustments to reconcile net cash provided (used) by operating activities Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and other current liabilities Changes in assets and liabilities affecting cash provided by operations. (Increase) decrease in intergovernmental receivables Increase (decrease) in self insurance claims liability Increase (decrease) in intergovernmental payables Increase (decrease) in salaries & benefits payable Increase (decrease) in postemployment benefits Increase (decrease) in compensated absences (Increase) decrease in interfund receivables (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable Increase (decrease) in post closure liability Net cash provided (used) by operating activities Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits (Increase) decrease in other assets Provision for uncollectible accounts (Increase) decrease in inventory (used) by operating activities Other income (expense) Operating income (loss) Depreciation

Noncash investing, capital and financing activities

Purchase of capital asset with lease proceeds

Contribution of capital assets from developer

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

130,253

115,539

6

61,170

54,369

(21,700)

13,545

95

207,859

Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided

This page intentionally left blank.



I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

A. Reporting Entity

The City of Brenham is a home-rule municipality governed by an elected mayor and six-member council. The City operates under a Council-Manager form of government, established by City charter. The accompanying financial statements present the financial operations of the City as the primary government and those component units for which the primary government is considered to be financially accountable. The following discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the primary government.

1. Discretely presented component unit

The Brenham Community Development Corporation (BCDC) is a legally separate entity from the City and is governed by a board appointed by City Council. The BCDC was formed to oversee revenues and expenditures of a special three-eighth cent sales tax for economic development and community recreational development. The City is financially accountable for the BCDC because the City's council approves the BCDC budget and the City Manager serves as its Chief Executive Officer. For financial reporting purposes, the BCDC is reported as a governmental fund. The Corporation does not issue separate financial statements.

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of inter-fund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from the legally separate BCDC component unit for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns with composite columns for non-major funds in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, investment earnings and charges for services are recognized as revenue when earned. Licenses and permits, intergovernmental revenues, fines and miscellaneous items are recorded as revenue when cash is received because they are generally not measurable until actually received.

The government reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Debt Service Fund* accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term debt obligations of governmental funds.

The 2006 Capital Projects Fund accounts for the resources used to construct, renovate, improve and equip a police station including land acquisition and right of way; acquisition of two fire trucks and related equipment; construct and equip a fire substation including land acquisition and right of way. The resources for these improvements are derived from the proceeds of certificates of obligation.

The government reports the following major proprietary funds:

The Electric Fund accounts for the activities of the City's electric distribution operations.

The Gas Fund accounts for the activities of the City's gas distribution operations.

The Water Fund accounts for the activities of the City's water distribution and water treatment facilities.

The Wastewater Fund accounts for the activities of the City's wastewater treatment plant and wastewater collection systems.

The Sanitation Fund accounts for the activities of the City's sanitation, recycling and transfer station operations.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

Internal Service Funds provide self-insured health insurance risk management services and a zero deductible plan for workers' compensation to other funds of the City on a cost reimbursement basis. These funds are presented in detail in the Supplementary Information Section and in summary form as part of the proprietary fund financial statements. The financial statements of the Internal Service Funds are included in the governmental activities column when presented at the government-wide level.

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (Continued)

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governments also have the option of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The government has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

As a general rule the effect of inter-fund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are franchise tax payments and other charges between the City's proprietary fund functions and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the water, wastewater, electric, gas, and sanitation funds and of the government's internal service fund are charges to customers for sales and services. The gas, electric, and water funds include in their operating revenue the recovery of source costs from customers. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and the internal service fund include the cost of sales and services, operating and administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity

1. Deposits and investments

The City's cash and equivalents are considered to be cash on hand and demand deposits.

State statutes authorize the government to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, collateralized mortgage obligations, repurchase agreements, certificates of deposit and investment pools.

Investments for the government, as well as the component unit, are reported at fair value. Funds are invested in a state money pool and another public investment pool. The City invests in no form of joint venture with other entities.

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (Continued)

2. Receivables and payables

Activities between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to / from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to / from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of inter-fund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to / from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance reserve account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

Trade accounts and property taxes receivable are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles.

Property taxes are levied on October 1 on property values assessed as of January 1 of each year, in conformity with Subtitle E of the Texas Property Tax Code. Taxes are due upon receipt of the bill; however, are not considered delinquent until February 1 of the following year. Delinquent uncollected taxes are included in the general fund assets and debt service fund assets with offsetting deferred revenue accounts for the amounts which will not be collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year.

3. Inventories and prepaid items

All inventories are valued at the lower of cost or market, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories are recognized as expenditures of governmental funds and as expenses in proprietary funds when used, in accordance with the consumption method of accounting.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

4. Restricted assets

Certain resources are set aside for the repayment of outstanding bond debt. Unexpended resources from proceeds of bond issuances have also been set aside. These amounts are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants.

5. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Infrastructure is defined by the government as long-lived and stationary in nature and includes streets, curbs, gutters, drainage systems, airport runways and taxiways, utility lines and utility plants. Infrastructure assets include all new construction with an estimated useful life of 20 - 50 years. Capital assets, other than infrastructure assets, are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$15,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (Continued)

In the case of initial capitalization of general infrastructure assets (i.e., those reported by governmental activities) the government chose to include all such items regardless of their acquisition date or amount. The government was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these assets through backtrending (i.e., estimating the current replacement cost of the infrastructure to be capitalized and using an appropriate price-level index to deflate the cost to the acquisition year or estimated acquisition year). As the government constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, including infrastructure assets, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Property, plant, and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	Years
Buildings (New structure)	40
Buildings (Used structure)	20
Building improvements	7-20
Improvements Other than Buildings	10-20
Machinery and Equipment	5-10
Vehicles	5-20
Infrastructure	20-50

6. Compensated absences

City employees are entitled to certain compensated absences based on their length of employment in accordance with official policy adopted by the City council. Vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. The liability for these amounts is recorded as a liability of the funds. There is no liability for unpaid accumulated sick leave since the City does not pay any amounts when employees separate from service.

7. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

8. Fund equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (Continued)

9. Post closure care cost

The City's Sanitation Enterprise Fund adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 18, "Accounting for Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Closure and Post Closure Costs" as of October 1, 1993. This statement requires that closure and post closure care costs that are incurred on or after the landfill stops accepting waste be recognized as expense during the period that waste is accepted.

The City stopped accepting waste at its landfill in November, 1990. State and federal laws and regulations require the City to place a final cover on the site and perform maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for five years after closure. The City estimated post closure costs of \$140,000 and reported that amount as a liability at September 30, 2008. In 2009, TCEQ inspected the facility and determined that all post-closure care maintenance requirements had been satisfied and the site has completed the post-closure care maintenance period. The City's request for Voluntary Renovation has been approved and no penalties or fees are due regarding this permit. The post-closure liability was reversed and \$30,816 was recorded to offset current expense and the balance of \$109,184 was recorded as miscellaneous revenue.

The City operates a waste transfer station for which it has demonstrated financial assurance of \$62,279 by meeting the financial assurance test. Estimated closure cost is \$15,000.

10. Post-employment benefits

The City provides the availability of post-retirement health care for certain retirees. Retirees and covered spouses whose sum of age and years of service was equal to or greater than 75 at the time of retirement may purchase group health until they and their covered spouses reach Medicare eligibility. Currently, ten retirees meet those eligibility requirements and have elected to receive this benefit. The retiree pays the entire premium for group health coverage and claims are paid through the self-insured medical fund.

Employees who terminate employment because of a disability may qualify for life insurance and long term disability benefits until reaching age 65 or the end of the disability eligibility, whichever comes first. Premiums for those qualifying are waived and there is no further cost to the City or the former employee. Currently, two qualify for the long term disability benefit.

II. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

The budget process of the City complies with the Texas Uniform Budget Law. Annual operating budgets are adopted each fiscal year through passage of an annual budget ordinance. The City Manager, as chief executive officer, has ultimate responsibility for the budget. The City Manager formulates the budget goals for the City under the direction of the City Council.

II. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

The departmental budget is the basic unit of measurement for the City's budget. Six director positions report to the City Manager and oversee the individual departmental budgets within their area of responsibility. These positions include the Director of Public Works, Director of Public Utilities, Chief Financial Officer, Director of Community Services, Chief of Police and Fire Chief.

1. Basis of accounting

All budgets are prepared and adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles which is the same basis of accounting used for financial reporting in these financial statements.

2. Budgeted funds

Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for all governmental fund types except the following:

- Budgets for certain grants, established as special revenue funds, which are created pursuant to the terms of the related grant documents.
- Budgets for funds set up to receive special donations or assessments for specific purposes, which are established as special revenue funds.
- c. Budgets for certain major capital improvements that are set up as capital projects funds. Annual budgets are not adopted because these projects span more than one fiscal year.

For the year ended September 30, 2009, annual appropriated budgets were adopted by passage of a budget ordinance for the General Fund, Electric Fund, Gas Fund, Water Fund, Wastewater Fund, Sanitation Fund and the Debt Service Fund. Non major governmental funds for which budgets were adopted include the Hotel/Motel Tax, Fire/Community Hall Renovation, Police Training Fund, Criminal Law Enforcement Fund, Donations, Courts Technology/Security, Parks Special Revenue, US 290 Pass Thru Finance, and Airport Capital Improvement funds. Internal Service funds with budgets adopted include the Medical Insurance and Workers' Compensation funds. All annual budget appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

The by-laws of the Brenham Community Development Corporation require that an annual budget be prepared by the corporation's board and approved by City Council.

3. Legal level of control

The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between line items and departments within any fund. Any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the City Council. The legal level of budgetary control (the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the fund level.

4. Budget amendments

The budget is originally enacted by ordinance; therefore, any amendments to the budget must also be made by ordinance. The initial step in amending the budget is to present the proposed amendments and the justification thereof during a City Council meeting. The proposed ordinance amending the budget is presented for approval during a formal session at two subsequent meetings of the Council.

II. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

5. Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting is a system under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation. Encumbrances are reported as reservations of fund balances since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities. The City does not employ encumbrance accounting as it feels its current system is adequate to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control.

B. Compliance with Finance Related Legal and Contractual Provisions

The City had no material violations of finance related legal and contractual provisions.

C. Deficit Fund Balances or Net Asset Balances

The Fire/Community Hall Renovation fund had a deficit fund balance of \$31,600 at year end. The government plans to transfer funds from the General Fund to cover this deficit.

D. Excess of Expenditures Over Appropriations

For fiscal year end September 30, 2009, all expenditures of the General Fund were within appropriations.

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Deposits and Investments

As of September 30, 2009, the City had an investment in a State Money Pool (TexPool) which had a balance of \$7,130,872 which was included in cash and cash equivalents at September 30, 2009. "TexPool" is a local government investment pool created and managed by the Texas State Treasurer to invest funds on behalf of Texas political subdivisions. The pool seeks to maintain a \$1.00 value per share as required by the Texas Public Fund Investment Act. Its fair value approximates carrying value, and the City's net asset value in the pool at fiscal year end was \$1.00 per share. The weighted average maturities of the pools cannot exceed 60 days, with the maximum maturity of any investment limited to 13 months. TexPool was rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's. Authorized investments for TexPool funds include government securities, repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements, certificates of deposit, money market mutual funds and commercial paper.

The City also had an investment in TexSTAR, another public funds investment pool, which had a balance of \$13,428,208 and was included in cash and cash equivalents at September 30, 2009. "TexSTAR" is a local government investment pool created and jointly managed by First Southwest Asset Management, Inc. and JP Morgan Chase Bank to invest funds on behalf of Texas political subdivisions. Its fair value approximates carrying value, and the City's net asset value in the pool at fiscal year end was \$1.000419 per share. The stated objective of TexSTAR is to maintain a stable \$1.00 net asset value per unit, and immediate action must be taken if the net asset value of the units of any fund falls below \$0.995 or rises above \$1.005. It had a weighted average maturity of less than 60 days and was rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's. Authorized investments for TexSTAR funds include government securities, repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements, and money market mutual funds regulated by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

As of September 30, 2009, \$3,825 of unspent lease proceeds from the New World Software Lease, the 2008 Chase Vehicle and Equipment Lease and the 2009 Chase Vehicle and Equipment Lease were being held in an Escrow account at JP Morgan Chase Bank. These funds were invested in JP Morgan 100% Treasury shares. On December 29, 2008, the final disbursement for equipment acquisition under the 2008 lease was made. In December 2009, the unspent proceeds of \$3,726 were refunded to the City.

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Interest rate risk. In accordance with its investment policy, the City manages its exposure to declines in fair values by concentrating its investment portfolio in shorter term securities.

Credit risk. The City minimizes credit risk, the risk of loss due to the failure of the issue or backer of the investment, by: limiting investments to the highest credit quality investments, pre-qualifying the financial institutions and broker/dealers with which the City of Brenham transacts business, and perfecting the City ownership by delivery versus payment settlement.

Concentration of credit risk. The government's investment policy limits investments to avoid over concentration in investments from a specific insurer or business sector.

Custodial credit risk – deposits. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. It's the policy of the City to require full collateralization of all City funds on deposit with a depository bank.

At year end, the government's carrying amount of deposits for the primary government and BCDC component unit was \$811,344 and the bank balances totaled \$1,347,626. Of the bank balances, \$280,976 was covered by federal depository insurance and \$759,874 was collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent in the government's name. The remaining \$306,776 was being held at JP Morgan Chase Bank in an overnight investment sweep account. These funds, although not FDIC insured or collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent in the government's name, were invested in a low risk U.S. Treasury plus Money Market Fund. The primary investments of this fund are direct obligations of the U.S. Treasury including Treasury bills, bonds and other obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury and repurchase agreements collateralized by such obligations.

B. Receivables - Account

Accounts receivable as of year end for the government's individual major funds and non-major, internal service, and proprietary funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

Governmental Funds

	General Fund	Enfo	rim. Law rcement und	Total
Interest	\$ -	\$		\$ -
Accounts	208,140		80	208,220
Assessments	143,980			143,980
	352,120		80	352,200
Less Allowance for				
Uncollectibles	(3,991)			(3,991)
Accounts Receivable, Net	\$ 348,129	\$	80	\$ 348,209

Proprietary Funds

	Electric Fund	G	as Fund	W	ater Fund	Wa	astewater Fund	Sanitation Fund	Total
Accounts	\$ 2,523,173	\$	183,559	\$	456,901	\$	393,736	\$ 184,246	\$3,741,615
Assessments					-		"2		12
	2,523,173		183,559		456,901		393,736	184,246	3,741,615
Less Allowance for									
Uncollectibles	(45,000)		(4,000)		(10,000)		(6,000)	(5,000)	(70,000)
Accounts Receivable, Net	\$ 2,478,173	\$	179,559	\$	446,901	\$	387,736	\$ 179,246	\$3,671,615

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Internal Service Fund	
	 Total
Accounts	\$ 1,000
Assessments	-
	1,000
Less Allowance for	
Uncollectibles	
Accounts Receivable, Net	\$ 1,000

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred revenue and unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

Components	Un	available	Une	earned	Total
Delinquent property taxes receivable (General Fund)	\$	107,164	\$	(e)	\$ 107,164
Delinquent property taxes receivable (Debt Service Fund)		53,520		-	53,520
Franchise fees receivable		139,035		-	139,035
Lien assessments and pending seizures		138,322		-	138,322
Receivable from Washington County		73,216		#0	73,216
Total deferred/unearned revenue for governmental funds	\$	511,257	\$		\$ 511,257
Balances not expected to be collected within one year	\$	175,684	\$	-	\$ 175,684

C. Receivables - Property Taxes

The following information relates to property taxes receivable for the year ended September 30, 2009:

Original Certified Tax Roll	\$ 945,811,445
Approved Rate (Per \$100 Valuation)	0.5042
Original Levy	4,768,781
Supplements	(28,980)
Adjusted Levy	\$ 4,739,801
Collections on Current Tax Roll	4,666,545
Total Collections/Refunds/Adjustments	4,727,111
Property Taxes Receivable	\$ 160,684

D. Notes Receivable

Notes receivable at September 30, 2009 consisted of the following:

Business-type Activities - Electric Fund

Note receivable from component unit Brenham Community Development Corporation, in a sum not to exceed \$2,500,000; payable on demand or at the expiration of one year, whichever is later; interest payable monthly at 5.5%; unsecured

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

E. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2009 was as follows:

Governmental Activities	Beginning Balance	Increases	Reclass/CIP to Complete	Donations	Decreases	Ending Balance
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:						
Land	\$ 2,194,109	\$ 18,821	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (35,000)	\$ 2,177,930
Construction in Progress	732,800	1,388,059	(513,853)	-		1,607,006
Total Not Being Depreciated	\$ 2,926,909	1,406,880	(513,853)		(35,000)	3,784,936
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:						
Buildings	17,083,665	7,507,395	513,853	2	(743,910)	24,361,003
Improvements Other Than Buildings	10,926,620	58,150			(6,900)	10,977,870
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	1,530,379	158,272	_	_	(109,592)	1,579,059
Machinery	130,869	100,272		2	(105,552)	130,869
Vehicles	6,015,397	454,363			(257,925)	6,211,835
Infrastructure	39,818,670	404,303		434,461	(237,523)	40,253,131
Total Being Depreciated	75,505,600	8,178,180	513,853	434,461	(1,118,327)	83,513,767
			313,033	434,461		
Less Impairment	(677,397)		-	-	316,161	(361,236)
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:	(4.004.074)	(544.740)			107.710	
Buildings	(4,384,971)	100 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200		-	427,748	(4,468,933)
Improvements Other Than Bldgs.	(3,202,154)				2,310	(3,736,910)
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	(993,700)			-	98,188	(1,051,919)
Machinery	(51,283)					(64,818)
Vehicles	(3,130,388)		-		245,602	(3,291,644)
Infrastructure	(18,365,268)			-	-	(19,307,091)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(30,127,764)	(2,567,399)			773,848	(31,921,315)
Total Being Depreciated, Net	44,700,439	5,610,781	513,853	434,461	(28,318)	51,231,216
Capital Assets, Net	\$ 47,627,348	\$ 7,017,661	\$ -	\$ 434,461	\$ (63,318)	\$ 55,016,152
				-Sound		
CERTIES OF WINDSER	Beginning	2012	Reclass/CIP	Contributed	201	Ending
Business-type Activities	Balance	Additions	to Complete	Capital	<u>Decreases</u>	Balance
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:						
Land	\$ 1,366,566	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,366,566
Construction in Progress	971,384	1,780,173	(875,612)		(71,394)	1,804,551
Total Not Being Depreciated	2,337,950	1,780,173	(875,612)	-	(71,394)	3,171,117
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:						
Buildings	573,126	37,198	-	-	(#)	610,324
Improvements Other Than Buildings	29,231,893	860,954	27,932	-		30,120,779
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	1,112,496	-			(23,631)	1,088,865
Vehicles	3,168,637	360,424			(249,820)	3,279,241
Infrastructure	42,357,050	1,047,649	847,680	115,538	(245,020)	44,367,917
Total Being Depreciated	76,443,202	2,306,225	875,612	115,538	(273,451)	79,467,126
	10,445,202	2,000,220	070,012	110,000	(215,451)	15,401,120
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:	(225 240)	(40.240)				(244 590)
Buildings Improvements Other Than Bldgs.	(225,340)					(244,580)
3	(8,041,761)				22 624	(8,723,788)
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	(826,073)				23,631	(882,006)
Vehicles	(2,118,886)	Topic Tartering and Asia	-		248,491	(2,072,497)
Infrastructure	(20,814,102)				070 400	(21,846,834)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(32,026,162)		075.045	445.505	272,122	(33,769,705)
Total Being Depreciated, Net	44,417,040	290,560	875,612	115,538	(1,329)	45,697,421
Capital Assets, Net	\$ 46,754,990	\$ 2,070,733	\$ -	\$ 115,538	(72,723)	\$ 48,868,538

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to function/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental Activities	
Culture and Recreation	\$ 629,465
General Government	453,290
Health and Welfare	9,668
Highways and Streets	1,096,671
Public Safety	378,305
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 2,567,399
Business-type Activities	
Electric	\$ 339,891
Gas	172,413
Water	572,052
Sewer	818,591
Sanitation	112,718
Total Business-type Activities	 \$ 2,015,665

As of September 30, 2009, capital assets of the component unit consist of land (not being depreciated) with a balance of \$624,632. The Construction in Progress has a balance of \$25,935 which is engineering for wastewater system improvements.

F. Contractual Commitments

The City has entered into the following long-term contracts with major suppliers to ensure availability in future years:

A joint gas purchase contract to purchase natural gas at a price equal to an agreed index, less a discount, under a balancing and supply agreement. The contract will expire in 2026. Also, a contract with a supplier to provide natural gas at a rate based on inside FERC Gas Market report index plus \$0.35 per MMBTU. This contract will expire November 1, 2010. For the year ending September 30, 2009, \$2,059,168 was paid under these contracts.

A contract with a supplier to provide the City's current and future water supply. The contract will expire in 2033. The amount paid under this contract for the year ending September 30, 2009 was \$243,513.

A contract with a supplier to provide electric power and energy, expiring June 25, 2016, renewable for successive twenty-five year periods. Contract rates are established by the supplier's wholesale power rate tariff. The amount paid under this contract for the year ending September 30, 2009 was \$17,897,241.

On June 17, 2008, a Pass Thru Financing agreement with the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) was approved for transportation improvements on US 290. Under this agreement, the City is responsible for providing TxDOT a maximum of \$15 million over the course of one year in \$5 million increments. Based on the current level of traffic, the City will be repaid by TxDOT a minimum payment of \$2.5 million per year and a maximum payment of \$3.75 million per year, until the original \$15 million local contribution is repaid.

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Also on June 17, 2008, an interlocal agreement with the County to share costs related to the US 290 Pass Thru Financing project was approved. Under this agreement, the City will issue debt in order to finance the \$15 million required local contribution. The City and County are responsible for 50% each of the annual debt service on this debt, net of the annual payment received by the City from TxDOT. The bonds are anticipated to be issued in 2010 or later, with repayments from TxDOT occurring during the years 2012 through 2017.

An interlocal agreement with the County to share costs related to the Brazos Valley Wide Area Communication System (BVWACS) was approved on June 17, 2008. Under this agreement, the City and County agree to provide a portion of the funding support of the construction, acquisition, implementation, operation and maintenance of the BVWACS. The City and County agree to share in the total costs collectively attributable to both the City and the County on a 50/50 basis. The City's portion for administration is currently \$4,119 per quarter (\$16,476 annually).

The City has the following active construction projects as of September 30, 2009:

General Government Projects

Communications Tower		Contract Amount	Sn	ent-To-Date	emaining mmitment
Engineer Construction Contractor	\$	3,990 230,828	\$	3,676 41,656	\$ 314 189,172
	\$	234,818	\$	45,332	\$ 189,486
Fire Substation		Contract Amount	Sp	ent-To-Date	emaining mmitment
Architect	\$	191,500	\$	140,625	\$ 50,875
	\$	191,500	\$	140,625	\$ 50,875
Water Fund Projects					
West Side Water Improvements		Contract Amount	Sp	ent-To-Date	emaining mmitment
Engineer	\$	391,428	\$	328,136	\$ 63,292
Construction Contractor - Tower		1,337,700		1,121,655	216,045
Construction Contractor - Pump Station	_	448,303		230,729	 217,574
	\$	2,177,431	\$	1,680,520	\$ 496,911

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

G. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

Interfund receivables and payables represent money that is transferred among the various funds for cash flow purposes throughout the year. At September 30, 2009 the balances were as follows:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount		
Water Fund	Electric Fund Sewer Fund General Fund	\$	111,196 38,895 722,103	
		\$	872,194	
Gas Fund	General Fund	\$	557,138	
		\$	557,138	
Hwy. 290 Fund	2006 Capital Projects Debt Service	\$	66,964 8,628	
	Other Govt'l Funds		44,353	
		\$	119,945	
Streets & Drainage Fund	BCDC	\$	242,245	
		\$	242,245	
Equipment Fund	BCDC	\$	229,235	
		\$	229,235	

The government-wide statement of activities eliminates transfers as reported within the segregated governmental and business-type activities columns. Only transfers between the two columns appear in this statement as internal balances.

Amounts transferred on the fund basis include debt service payments, City matching revenues for grants reported as capital projects and investment income.

The following schedule shows transfers and payments within the reporting entity as of September 30, 2009:

Transfers From:	Trans	fers To:								
		Gov	ernme	ntal Activ	vities			Business Type Activities	Ne	t Transfers From
			1	Debt		Other			100	
	Ge	eneral	Se	ervice		Govt'l		Electric		
Governmental Activities										
Major Funds										
General	\$		\$			854,996	\$	*	\$	854,996
Other Gov'tl Funds		79,473				11,075		(-):		90,548
Business-type Activities										
Major Funds										
Electric	1,7	789,874				-				1,789,874
Gas	4	48,082		2		4		143,045		591,127
Water	3	395,377				-		172,004		567,381
Wastewater	3	36,695				=		151,117		487,812
Sanitation	1	76,593		7.43		~		34,495		211,088
Total Transfers To	\$ 3,2	226,094	\$		\$	866,071	\$	500,661	\$	4,592,826
					124		14			

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Payments from the Brenham Community Development Corporation (BCDC) component unit consist of debt service payments on the Series 2009 General Obligation Refunded bonds (original Series 1998 which were issued in part to fund construction of a business center and recreational facilities). Funding for the construction of these facilities are provided by a 3/8 cent sales tax collected and administered by the BCDC. During the year, BCDC provided \$262,000 to the Parks Special Revenue Fund for the following improvements: \$15,000 to acquire additional land for Henderson Park, \$75,400 for various park improvement projects, \$45,000 for restroom renovations at Fireman's Park, \$116,600 for improvements to Greenwade Field, and \$10,000 for an architect for the construction of an all sports building in Hohlt Park. Additionally, BCDC provided \$9,000 to fund Main Street way finding signage and \$200,000 for Aquatic Center operations, both accounted for in the General Fund. The following schedule shows payments from the component unit for the year ended September 30, 2009:

Payments From:

Payments To:

	General	Debt Service	Parks Special Revenue	Total Pymts From
Component Unit Brenham Community Development Corp	\$ 209,000	\$ 460,773	\$ 262,000	\$ 931,773
Total Payments To	\$ 209,000	\$ 460,773	\$ 262,000	\$ 931,773

H. Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the City for the year ended September 30, 2009:

	Balance 9/30/2008	Refunding	Additions	FY09 Retirements	Balance 9/30/2009	Due Within One Year	Long Term
Governmental Activities	<u>9/30/2000</u>	relations	Additions	remements	<u>3/30/2003</u>	One rear	Long Term
1998 Certificates of Obligation	\$ 5,310,000	\$ (4,875,000)	\$ -	\$ (435,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2001 Certificates of Obligation	2,533,004	(1,022,628)		(174,562)	1,335,814	180,060	1,155,754
2002 Certificates of Obligation	2,456,479	•	-	(122,371)	2,334,108	127,018	2,207,090
2006 Certificates of Obligation	8,600,000			(250,000)	8,350,000	305,000	8,045,000
2007 General Obligation Refunding	1,505,078		-	(6,873)	1,498,205	6,873	1,491,332
2009 General Obligation Refunding	77/22/12/22	5,941,995		(68,501)	5,873,494	458,725	5,414,769
And the second of the second o	20,404,561	44,367		(1,057,307)	19,391,621	1,077,676	18,313,945
Unamort Bond Premium	38,498	179,369	2	(10,725)	207,142	NA	207,142
Unamort Bond Discount	(5,310)			357	(4,953)	NA	(4,953)
Ref Deferred Chrgs - 2007 COB	(64,723)			4,707	(60,016)	NA	(60,016)
Ref Deferred Chrgs - 2009 GOB		(175,035)	-	17,160	(157,875)	NA	(157,875)
Sub Total Bonds Payable	20,373,026	48,701		(1,045,808)	19,375,919	1,077,676	18,298,243
Lease Payable - Furniture	42,655	*		(42,655)			
Lease Payable - Phone System	50,235	€	¥	(47,832)	2,403	2,403	-
Chase Equipment Lease	182,639	2	3	(56,307)	126,332	58,571	67,761
Chase New World Lease	256,238		-	(81,913)	174,325	85,364	88,961
Chase 2008 Vehicle/Eqipment Lease	103,683	*		(24,315)	79,368	25,355	54,013
Chase 2009 Vehicle Lease			131,933	(43,274)	88,659	43,466	45,193
Sub Total Leases Payable	635,450	ě	131,933	(296,296)	471,087	215,159	255,928
Compensated Absences	193,414		417,191	(334,309)	276,296	208,595	67,701
Total Governmental	\$ 21,201,890	\$ 48,701	\$ 549,124	\$ (1,676,413)	\$ 20,123,302	\$ 1,501,430	\$18,621,872

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

	Balance 9/30/2008	Refunding	Additions	FY09 Retirements	Balance 9/30/2009	Due Within One Year	Long Term
Business Type Activities							
2001 COB - Water Impr (non refunded)	\$ 1,989,689	\$ (809,100)	\$ -	\$ (138,112)	\$ 1,042,477	\$ 142,462	\$ 900,015
2001 GOB Ref (Water)	2,745,000	*		(415,000)	2,330,000	435,000	1,895,000
2001 COB - Wastewater Impr (non-refunded)	4,662,306	(1,888,272)		(322, 326)	2,451,708	332,478	2,119,230
2002 COB - Wastewater Impr	5,473,521	8	2.0	(272,629)	5,200,892	282,982	4,917,910
2007 GOB Ref - Water	1,190,812			(5,438)	1,185,374	5,438	1,179,936
2007 GOB Ref - Wastewater	2,779,110	2	- 2	(12,690)	2,766,420	12,690	2,753,730
2008 COB - Water	-		5,985,000		5,985,000	30,000	5,955,000
2009 GOB Ref - Water		908,276		(10,948)	897,328	16,880	880,448
2009 GOB Ref - Wastewater		2,119,728		(25,551)	2,094,177	39,395	2,054,782
	18,840,438	330,632	5,985,000	(1,202,694)	23,953,376	1,297,325	22,656,051
Unamort Bond Discount-Wastewater	(10,782)			725	(10,057)	NA	(10,057
Unamort Bond Premium-Water	30,461	(12,336)	29,801	(2,429)	45,497	NA) The second sec
Unamort Bond Premium-Wastewater	71,087	(28,790)	69,550	(9,554)	102,293	NA	1000
2007 Deferred Chrgs Refunding-Water	(51,209)			3,724	(47,485)	NA	
2007 Deferred Chrgs Refunding-Wastewater	(119,509)		- 4	8,692	(110,817)	NA	(110,817
2001 Deferred Chrgs Refunding-Water	(160,606)			27,145	(133,461)	NA	(133,461
2009 Deferred Chrgs Refunding-Water	AND DESCRIPTION	(107,146)		2,624	(104,522)	NA	(104,522
2009 Deferred Chrgs Refunding-Wastewater		(250,058)		6,121	(243,937)	NA	
Sub Total Bonds Payable	18,599,880	(67,698)	6,084,351	(1,165,646)	23,450,888	1,297,325	22,153,562
Compensated Absences	196,443		124,539	(179,330)	141,652	62,269	79.383
Chase Equip Lease - Sanitation	47,422		*	(17,378)	30,044	18,077	11,967
Chase Vehicle/Equip Lease - Gas	29,497	2	2	(6,918)	22,579	7,213	15,366
Chase Vehicle/Equip Lease - Sanitation	258,800			(60,691)	198,109	63,288	134,821
Total Proprietary	\$ 19,132,042	\$ (67,698)	\$ 6,208,890	\$ (1,429,963)	\$ 23,843,272	\$ 1,448,172	\$22,395,099
Component Unit Governmental Activitie	s						
Note Payable-BCDC to Electric Fund	\$ 559,588		\$ -	\$ (44,249)	\$ 515,339	\$ 46,513	\$ 468,826
Total Governmental - BCDC	\$ 559,588		s -	\$ (44.249)	\$ 515,339	\$ 46,513	\$ 468,826

The annual debt service requirement to maturity for all outstanding debt as of September 30, 2009 follows:

FISCAL	-					PRIMARY GO	VEF	RNMENT			
YEAR	GENERAL	OBL	IGATION	CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION				TOTAL REQUIREMENTS			
ENDING 9/30 F		PRINCIPAL	- 1	NTEREST		PRINCIPAL		NTEREST	 PRINCIPAL		INTEREST
2010	\$	975,000	\$	634,980	\$	1,400,000	\$	1,149,881	\$ 2,375,000	\$	1,784,861
2011		1,010,000		601,132		1,515,000		1,092,276	2,525,000		1,693,408
2012		1,045,000		565,523		1,570,000		1,030,013	2,615,000		1,595,536
2013		1,085,000		528,050		1,645,000		965,481	2,730,000		1,493,531
2014		1,090,000		488,465		1,760,000		897,316	2,850,000		1,385,781
2015-2019		9,250,000		1,527,838		5,815,000		3,652,102	15,065,000		5,179,940
2020-2024		2,190,000		157,605		8,980,000		1,970,551	11,170,000		2,128,156
2025-2028						4,015,000		402,009	4,015,000		402,009
	\$	16,645,000	\$	4,503,593	\$	26,700,000	\$	11,159,629	\$ 43,345,000	\$	15,663,222

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Debt outstanding at September 30, 2009 for the primary government is comprised of the following: \$ 4,830,000 \$5,465,000, 2001 Combination Tax and Utility System Revenue Certificates of Obligation due in annual installments of \$655,000 to \$805,000 through August 15, 2014 and a final installment of \$1,245,000 on August 15, 2020; interest rates 4.0%-5.0% \$3,965,000, 2001 General Obligation Refunding Bonds due in annual installments of 2,330,000 \$80,000 to \$485,000 through August 15, 2014; interest rates 3.0-4.5% \$9,245,000, 2002 Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation due in annual 7,535,000 installments of \$105,000 to \$700,000 through August 15, 2023; interest rates 3.0%-4.7%; callable August 15, 2012 8,350,000 \$9,000,000, 2006 Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation due in annual installments of \$155,000 to \$740,000 through August 15, 2026; interest rate 3.940% \$5,545,000, 2007 General Obligation Refunding Bonds due in annual installments of 5,450,000 \$25,000 to \$1,760,000 through August 15, 2021; interest rate 3.990% 5,985,000 \$5,985,000, 2008 Combination Tax & Revenue Certificates of Obligation due in annual installments of \$30,000 to \$695,000 through August 15, 2028; interest rate 4.1-4.8% 8,865,000 \$8,970,000; 2009 General Obligation Refunding Bonds due in annual installments of \$105,000 to \$1,905,000 through August 15, 2018; interest rate 3.0-4.0% \$249,924 lease payable dated October 1, 2004 due in annual payments of \$54,000, 2,403 Including interest, through October, 2009 (Telephone System) \$369,000 lease payable dated December 28, 2005 due in annual payments of \$82,934, 156,377 Including interest, through December, 2010 (Street Sweeper, Trash Hauler, Flat Roller, Dump Truck) 174,323 \$417,300 lease payable dated January 18, 2007 due in annual payments of \$92,703, Including interest, through August, 2011 (New World Software) 300,056 \$480,130 lease payable dated August 30, 2007 due in annual payments of \$108,700, Including interest, through August, 2012 (FY08 Vehicles and Equipment) \$131,933 lease payable dated December, 2008 due in annual payments of \$46,993 88,659 Including interest, through August, 2011 (Street Dept. Oil Distributor Truck) Compensated Absences for accrued vacation 417,948 \$44,484,766 **Unamortized Bond Premium** 354,931 Unamortized Bond Discount (15,010)Deferred Charges on Bonds (858, 114)\$43,966,573

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Debt outstanding for Brenham Community Development Corporation Component Unit at September 30, 2009 and annual debt service payments to maturity for the outstanding debt follows:

\$899,347 note payable to primary government dated May 21, 1998 in a sum not to exceed \$2,500,000, payable in one year or on demand, whichever is later; interest payable monthly at 5.5%; unsecured; note is being amortized for 20 years through September 30, 2018

\$ 515,339

FISCAL YEAR ENDING	COMPONENT UNIT NOTES PAYABLE							
9/30	PRINCIPAL INTERE							
2010	\$	46,513	\$	24,711				
2011		48,893		22,331				
2012		51,394		19,829				
2013		54,023		17,200				
2014		56,787		14,436				
2015-2018		257,729		27,166				
	\$	515,339	\$	125,673				

1. Prior year refunding

In 2001 the City issued \$3,965,000 of general obligation refunding bonds to provide resources to purchase U.S. government securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust fund for the purpose of providing for all future debt service payments on \$3,615,000 of outstanding Series 1994 bonds maturing in 2007 and later. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from long-term debt. At September 30, 2009, the outstanding principal on the defeased debt was \$2,230,000.

In 2007, the City issued \$5,545,000 of general obligation refunding bonds to provide resources to purchase federal securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for the redemption on August 15, 2011 for certificates maturing 2018 through 2021. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from long-term debt. At September 30, 2009, the outstanding principal on the defeased debt was \$5,185,000.

2. Advance refunding of debt

On April 21, 2009, the City issued \$8,970,000 of general obligation refunding bonds to provide resources to refund its Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 1998 and a portion of the Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2001 in advance of their maturities. Resources provided were used to purchase federal securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for the redemption on May 26, 2009 for 1998 certificates maturing 2010 through 2018 and for the redemption on August 15, 2011 for 2001 certificates maturing 2015 through 2017. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from the governmental and business-type activities columns of the Statement of Net Assets. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying value of the old debt by \$532,239. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life of the refunded debt. This advance refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments over the next nine years by \$334,036 and resulted in an economic gain of \$250,480. The amount of in-substance defeased debt which remains outstanding at September 30, 2009 as a result of this refunding is \$8,595,000.

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

I. Capital Leases

The city entered into lease agreements to finance the acquisitions of a telephone system, street department heavy equipment, public safety software, gas department vehicle, sanitation haul trucks and heavy equipment, and residential collection trucks. These lease commitments qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes, and therefore have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of inception date.

The assets acquired through the capital leases are as follows:

Asset Class	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		
Vehicles/Large Equipment	\$	463,660	\$ 441,369		
Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment		547,900	7 -		
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(407, 334)	(73,780)		
Total Net Asset	\$	604,226	\$ 367,589		

The total future minimum lease payments and the net present value of these minimum payments as of September 30, 2009 were as follows:

Year Ending September 30		vernmental Activities	Business-Type Activities		
2010	\$	234,970	\$	99,508	
2011		238,659		92,672	
2012		28,752	-	79,947	
Total Minimum Lease Payments		502,381	\$	272,127	
Less: Amount Representing Interest		(31,294)		(21,395)	
Present Value of Minimum Payments	\$	471,087	\$	250,732	
	_				

Amortization expense is included in depreciation expense of the Gas and Sanitation Funds.

J. Rebatable Arbitrage

As defined in the federal tax code, governments are not permitted to reinvest the proceeds of tax-exempt debt in higher yielding securities. The liability to the federal government for any excess earnings is known as "rebatable arbitrage". Arbitrage rebate payments must be made to the federal government every five years and within 60 days of final maturity. A rebatable arbitrage liability is recognized in all funds and in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements when incurred and measurable.

At September 30, 2009 the primary government had no liability for rebatable arbitrage.

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

K. Restricted Cash and Investments:

The balances of the restricted cash and investment accounts in the governmental and business type activities were as follows:

	G	overnmental Activities	Business-type Activities		
Capital Projects	\$	1,491,340	\$	3,264,742	
Customer Deposits		7-		1,665,550	
Debt Service		345,673		(#S	
Donations		181,390		-	
Hotel/Motel Tax		102,862		<u> </u>	
Public Safety Equipment		17,461		-	
Capital Leases		3,010		815	
Worker's compensation and					
health insurance account		469,770		-	
	\$	2,611,506	\$	4,931,107	

L. Restricted Net Assets:

The balances of the restricted net asset accounts in the governmental and enterprise funds were as follows:

		ernmental ctivities	iness-type ctivities		Total	Cor	nponent Unit
NET ASSETS Restricted for Debt Service	S	391,469	\$ 3,265,557	\$	3,657,026	S	
Restricted for Economic Development		-	-	•	-		923,599
Restricted for Recreation		-			-		187,092
Total net assets	\$	391,469	\$ 3,265,557	\$	3,657,026	\$	1,110,691

IV. OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the City assumes part of the risk and participates in the Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool for the excess over certain deductibles. The City pays an annual premium to the TML Pool in order to receive premium discounts. The Pool is intended to be self-sustaining through member contributions and reinsures through commercial companies for claims over certain deductibles. The Pool returns a portion of contributions to members if claims and needed reserves are less than contributions received.

The City has established a risk management program for medical insurance benefits. Premiums are paid into an internal service fund by all other funds to be used to pay claims, administrative costs and to accumulate reserves for future claims. The net assets of these funds are designated for future costs incurred in these specific programs.

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. To prevent incurring unexpected losses, the City has obtained excess insurance coverage in the event abnormally large claims occur. Incurred but not reported claims (IBNR) in the amount of \$77,133 at September 30, 2009 are included as liabilities, styled "self-insurance claims payable", based upon previous experience with similar claims and information obtained from the excess carrier. Interfund premiums are based upon the insured funds' historical claims experience and are recorded as quasi-external interfund transactions in the Proprietary Fund statements. For the year ended September 30, 2009, the various funds paid into the risk management internal service fund \$1,304,798 of premiums. Net assets as of September 30, 2009 totaled \$598,393. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities for the year ended September 30 are as follows:

2009	2008		
\$ 99,943	\$ 168,822		
1,216,135	1,270,801		
(1,237,835)	(1,339,680)		
0	0		
\$ 78,243	\$ 99,943		
	\$ 99,943 1,216,135 (1,237,835) 0		

B. Contingent Liabilities

The City, in 1999, signed a compromise agreement in settlement of a claim for breach of contract to maintain certain creek drainage. As part of the agreement, the City made payments totaling \$147,500, from 2000 through 2009. Final payment of \$104,750 was made on February 11, 2009.

The City participates in a number of federally assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. Audits for some of these federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2009 and for several prior years have not yet been conducted. Accordingly, the City's compliance with applicable grant requirements will be established at some future date. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor agencies cannot be determined at this time although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

C. Deferred Compensation Plans and Retirement

The City offers its employees two deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plans, available to all City employees, permit them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Participation in either plan is optional. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The City's involvement in administering the plan is limited to remitting the amounts collected from employees to the plan administrator. The government is not considered to be holding the assets of the plan and the assets are not available to support the City's own programs, therefore the deferred compensation plans are not presented in this report.

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

1. Plan description

The City provides pension benefits for all of its full-time employees through a non-traditional, joint contributory, hybrid defined benefit plan in the state-wide Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS), one of 833 administered by TMRS, an agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system.

Benefits depend upon the sum of the employee's contributions to the plan, with interest, and the City-financed monetary credits, with interest. At the date the plan began, the City granted monetary credits for service rendered before the plan began of a theoretical amount equal to two times what would have been contributed by the employee, with interest, prior to establishment of the plan. Monetary credits for service since the plan began are a percentage (100%, 150%, or 200%) of the employee's accumulated contributions. In addition, the City can grant, as often as annually, another type of monetary credit referred to as an updated service credit which is a theoretical amount which, when added to the employee's accumulated contributions and the monetary credits for service since the plan began, would be the total monetary credits and employee contributions accumulated with interest if the current employee contribution rate and the City matching percent had always been in existence and if the employee's salary had always been the average of his salary in the last three years that are one year before the effective date. At retirement, the benefit is calculated as if the sum of the employee's accumulated contributions with interest and the employer-financed monetary credits with interest were used to purchase an annuity.

The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the City, within the options available in the state statutes governing TMRS and within the actuarial constraints also in the statutes. The contribution rate for the employees is 5%, and the City matching ratio is currently 2 to 1. Members can retire at ages 60 and above with 5 or more years of service or with 20 years of service regardless of age. A member is vested after 5 years.

2. Contributions

Under the state law governing TMRS, the actuary annually determines the City contribution rate. This rate consists of the normal cost contribution rate and the prior service contribution rate, both of which are calculated to be a level percent of payroll from year to year. The normal cost contribution rate finances the currently accruing monetary credits due to City matching percent, which are the obligation of the City as of an employee's retirement date, not at the time the employee's contributions are made.

The normal cost contribution rate is the actuarially determined percent of payroll necessary to satisfy the obligation of the City to each employee at the time his/her retirement becomes effective. The prior service contribution rate amortizes the unfunded (overfunded) actuarial liability (asset) over the remainder of the plan's 25-year amortization period. The unit credit actuarial cost method is used for determining the City contribution rate. Both the employees and the City make contributions monthly. Since the City needs to know its contribution rate in advance for budgetary purposes, there is a one-year delay between the actuarial valuation that is the basis for the rate and the calendar year when the rate goes into effect (i.e. December 31, 2008 valuation is effective for rates beginning January 2010).

Actuarial Assumptions

Actuarial Cost Method **Unit Credit** Level Percent of Payroll Amortization Method Remaining Amortization Period 25 Years - Open Period Asset Valuation Method **Amortized Cost** Investment Rate of Return 7% Projected Salary Increases None Includes Inflation At 3.0% Cost of Living Adjustments None

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

3. Schedule of actuarial liabilities and funding progress

Actuarial Valuation Date	12/31/2008		12/31/2007	12/31/2006	12/31/2005	12/31/2004
Acturial Value of Assets	\$ 17,950,666	\$	16,893,870	\$ 16,432,198	\$ 15,889,899	\$ 14,815,141
Acturial Accrued Liability	21,639,916	1000	20,728,599	21,170,662	20,112,571	17,671,154
Percentage Funded	83.0%		81.5%	77.6%	79.0%	83.8%
Unfunded (Over-funded) Actuarial						
Accrued Liability (UAAL)	\$ 3,689,250	\$	3,834,729	\$ 4,738,464	\$ 4,222,672	\$ 2,856,013
Annual Covered Payroll	\$ 9,116,479	\$	8,228,123	\$ 7,489,073	\$ 7,113,531	\$ 7,716,375
UAAL as a Percentage of Covered						
Payroll	40.5%		46.6%	63.3%	59.4%	37.0%
Net Pension Obligation (NPO),						
Beginning of Period	\$ = ==	\$	341	\$ 	\$ -	\$
Annual Pension Cost:						
Annual Required Contribution (ARC)	\$ 851,388	\$	844,732	\$ 704,369	\$ 552,841	\$ 560,752
Interest on NPO	1.			-		
Adjustment to ARC			-			1 22
	851,388		844,732	704,369	552,841	560,752
Contributions Made	851,388		844,732	704,369	552,841	560,752
Increase in NPO	74		-	-		Tile
NPO at the end of the period	\$ 1 è	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 	\$ 1.5

D. Subsequent Events

In October 2009, the Brenham City Council took action on the following items:

- Approved a contract with New World Systems Corporation for the acquisition and installation of fire records software totaling \$86,100 which will aid the Fire Department in emergency response.
- Purchase orders were issued to Motorola, Inc. in the amount of \$757,897 and to Texas Communications in the amount of \$24,753 for the acquisition, programming and installation of communication radios in conjunction with the Brazos Valley Wide Area Communication System.
- Accepted a bid from Water Treatment Construction Co. in the amount of \$90,900 to furnish and install a mechanical screen device at the Wastewater Treatment Plant.
- Accepted a grant in the amount of \$250,000 from the Texas Department of Rural Affairs for the rehabilitation of the Henderson Park Lift Station.

In October 2009, a lawsuit was filed against the City pertaining to territory which was annexed into the city limits. The plaintiff has made several claims against the City including unlawful taking, tortuous interference, equal rights violations, interstate commerce violations and similar claims. Litigation is currently in the discovery process. The outcome of the case as well as losses, if any, can not be determined at this time.

During the month of November 2009, the governing body approved the following actions:

- Accepted a grant in the amount of \$50,000 from the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts for the Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.
- Awarded a contract to Matula Construction, Inc. in the amount of \$523,864 for Phase Two West Side Water System Distribution Improvements.

On February 4, 2010, a bid in the amount of \$782,650 was awarded to Chase Equipment Finance, Inc. for the lease-purchase financing of public safety radios to include programming and installation. The lease term is for 84 months and bears a 3.3% interest rate.

IV. OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

The component unit, Brenham Community Development Corporation (BCDC), has been in negotiations for several months to purchase 120 acres for an industrial park expansion. No earnest money contract has been signed due to continuing efforts to secure surface mineral rights from the sellers. The estimated cost of the land is \$13,850 per acre and should a final transaction occur, the land purchase will be financed from the net assets restricted for economic development and a 20 year note payable to the City for \$900,000. Infrastructure improvements for streets and drainage will be financed by seven year tax anticipation notes issued by the City.

E. New Pronouncements

The City will implement the following new financial accounting and reporting standards issued by GASB, except where noted:

- Statement No. 51, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Intangible Assets" is not applicable for the City.
- Statement No. 53, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments" is not applicable for the City.
- Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions." The
 requirements of this statement are effective for FY11, but the effect of implementing this
 statement is unknown.

F. Other Postemployment Benefits

Plan Description. The City of Brenham Employee Benefits Plan, a Texas political subdivision employees' uniform group benefits plan, is a self-funded, non-federal, governmental health plan. The plan is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan. Plan benefits include medical and prescription coverage. The Texas Local Government Code Chapter 172 is the authority under which benefit provisions are established and the State of Texas has the authority to amend the requirements. The City of Brenham utilizes Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Benefits Pool (TMLIEBP) as the third party administrator for claims processing. The City does not issue stand alone financial statements of the group medical plan; however, all required information is presented in this report.

Funding Policy. The contribution requirements of plan members are established by the City and may be amended a needed. Medical coverage levels for retirees are the same coverage provided to active City employees in accordance with the terms and conditions of the current City Benefit Plan. Retirees and covered spouses whose sum of age and years of service was equal to or greater than 75 at the time of retirement may purchase group health insurance until they or their spouse reach Medicare eligibility. Currently, ten retirees and four spouses meet plan eligibility requirements and have elected to receive this benefit. The retiree pays 100% of the premium for group health care coverage, and the annual required medical contributions are shown below:

Coverage	Premium
Retiree Only	\$4,900.44
Retiree & Spouse	\$9,998.40

The City is not required to make contributions to the plan on behalf of the retirees and funds the plan on a projected pay-as-you-go financing method. The plan had 191 active members as of October 1, 2008, the effective date of this OPEB valuation. The City pays 95% of monthly premiums (\$429.97) for active members, 49% of premiums (\$833.20) for member and spouse, 56% of premiums (\$727.75) for member and child, and 36% for family coverage (\$1,132.47).

Employees who retire because of a disability may qualify for life insurance and long term disability benefits until reaching age 65 or the end of the disability eligibility, whichever comes first. Premiums for qualifying retirees are waived and there is no further cost to the City or the retiree. Currently, one retiree qualifies for long term disability.

Annual OPEB Cost. The City's annual OPEB expense is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC) of the employer, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal costs each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes to the City's net OPEB obligation:

	Fise	cal Year Ending 09/30/2009
Determination of Annual Required Contribution Normal Cost at fiscal year end Amortization of UAAL	\$	69,731 70,504
Annual Required Contribution (ARC)	\$	140,235
Determination of Net OPEB Obligation Annual Required Contribution Interest on prior year Net OPEB Obligation Adjustment to ARC	\$	140,235
Annual OPEB Cost Contributions made	\$	140,235
Estimated increase in Net OPEB Obligation	\$	140,235
Estimated Net OPEB Obligation - begin of year	\$	
Estimated Net OPEB Obligation - end of year	\$	140,235

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2009 is as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended	Discount Rate	Annual PEB Cost	Percentage of OPEB Cost Contributed	-	let OPEB
09/30/2007	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A
09/30/2008	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A
09/30/2009	4.0%	\$ 140,235	0.00%	\$	140,235

Funded Status and Funding Progress. As of October 1, 2008, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was not funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$1,219,154, and the actuarial value of the assets was \$0, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$1,219,154. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$9,114,493 and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 13%.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the ARC of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the included financial statements, will present multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits. However, since GASB 45 was implemented prospectively and since this is the first year of implementation, there is no trend information to report.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions. In the October 1, 2008 actuarial valuation, the Unit Credit Actuarial Cost Method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 4% discount rate without prefunding, an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 8% for 2008 and then reduced by decrements to a rate of 6.10% after 13 years, and a projected increase in the amount of per capita medical and prescription benefit costs (gross of retiree cost sharing amounts) as shown below:

Age	Male	Female
45	28%	8%
50	32%	18%
55	34%	21%
60	32%	21%

Coverage assumptions include the following: 25% of employees eligible for retiree medical benefits are assumed to elect continued medical coverage in retirement and 50% of members who continue coverage upon retirement are assumed to elect coverage for a spouse. The UAAL is being amortized over the maximum permissible period under GASB 45 of 30 years.

City of Brenham Schedule of Funding Progress For the Year Ended September 30, 2009

Other Postemployment Benefit Plan (OPEB)*

Actuarial Valuation Date	Plan	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liabilities (AAL) ⁽¹⁾ (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) ⁽²⁾ (b-a)	Funded Ratio as a Percentage (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
10/01/2008	OPEB	\$ -	\$ 1,219,154	\$ 1,219,154	0%	\$ 9,114,493	13%

⁽¹⁾ Actuarial Accrued Liability determined under the unit credit actuarial cost method

⁽²⁾ Actuarial Accrued Liability less Actuarial Value of Assets

^{*} Health Care Insurance Plan

This page intentionally left blank.



CITY OF BRENHAM, TEXAS

Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

Hotel/Motel Tax Fund

This fund is used to account for a 7% occupancy tax assessed on hotel and motel occupants that is restricted to various functions and organizations that develop and promote tourism.

Fire/Community Hall Renovation Fund

This fund is used to account for revenues specifically designated for the Fire/Community Hall Renovation project.

Emergency Management Grants Fund

This fund is used to account for grant revenues specifically designated for Emergency Management purposes.

Police Department Grants Fund

This fund is used to account for revenues specifically designated for Police programs and activities.

Motorcycle/PD Equipment Fund

This fund is used to account for revenues specifically designated for police motorcycle and other equipment.

Police Training Fund

This fund is used to account for revenues specifically designated for police training.

FEMA Hurricane Relief Fund

This fund is used to account for revenues specifically designated for FEMA Hurricane Relief activities.

PD Criminal Law Enforcement Fund

This fund is used to account for revenues specifically designated for police department criminal law enforcement.

Donations Fund

This fund is used to account for donations designated for specific purposes or activities.

Courts Technology/Security Fund

This fund is used to account for revenues restricted for providing security services, technology, and staffing for the Municipal Court.

Fire Department Grants Fund

This fund is used to account for revenues specifically designated for fire department activities or equipment.

Parks Special Revenue Fund

This fund is used to account for revenues specifically designated for parks projects.

Equipment Fund

This fund is used to account for funds specifically designated for equipment expenditures.

Streets/Drainage Fund

This fund is used to account for funds specifically designated for street/drainage projects.

US 290 Pass Thru Finance Fund

This fund is used to account for revenues specifically designated for the US 290 Pass Thru project.

This page intentionally left blank.

in account the engine of a region

CITY OF BRENHAM, TEXAS

Capital Projects Funds

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources used for the acquisition and construction of capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds.

Airport Capital Improvement Fund

This fund is used to account for grant proceeds used for airport hanger construction and the runway extension project.

2002 Capital Projects Fund

This fund is used to account for proceeds and expenditures for the approved 2002 Bond projects.

Capital Leases Fund

This fund is used to account for capital lease proceeds and capital lease expenditures.

Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government and to other government units, on a cost reimbursement basis.

Workers' Compensation Fund

This fund is used to account for a zero deductible plan for workers' compensation provided to other funds of the City on a cost reimbursement basis.

Self-Insured Health Insurance Fund

This fund is used to account for self-insured health insurance risk management services to other funds of the City on a cost reimbursement basis.

Debt Service Fund

This fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources for the payment of interest and principal on the general long-term debt of the City, other than debt service payments made by enterprise funds. Ad valorem taxes and interest earned on the investments of the Debt Service funds are used for the payment of principal, interest, and commissions to fiscal agents on the City's general obligation bonds, which are reflected in the government-wide financial statements.

City of Brenham Combining Balance Sheet Other Governmental Funds September 30, 2009

			No	nmajor		
		Special		apital	100	otal Other
	1.5	Revenue		rojects Funds	Go	vernmental Funds
A		runas		-unas		runus
Assets		622 742	s	2 142	S	634,855
Cash and Equivalents	\$	632,713	D.	2,142	9	034,000
Receivables (Net)		40.000				42 602
Occupancy Tax		42,602		()		42,602
Accounts		80		4 070		80
Interfund Receivables		119,945		1,678		121,623
Due from Component Unit		471,480		**		471,480
Due from Other Governments		9,186		•		9,186
Other Current Assets		-		69,740		69,740
Restricted Cash		301,713				301,713
Restricted Investments		2	الساوسية	3,010	0	3,010
Total Assets	\$	1,577,719	\$	76,570	\$	1,654,289
Liabilities and Fund Balances						
Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable & Other Current	\$	131,910	\$	-	\$	131,910
Interfund Payables		44,353		-		44,353
Deferred Revenue		576				576
Total Liabilities		176,839				176,839
Fund Balances:						
Unreserved, reported in:						
Capital Projects		9		76,570		76,570
Special Revenue Funds		1,400,880				1,400,880
Total Fund Balances		1,400,880		76,570		1,477,450
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	1,577,719	\$	76,570	\$	1,654,289
					-	

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Other Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended September 30, 2009

	Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Other Governmental Funds
Revenues			
Taxes	\$ 438,632	\$ -	\$ 438,632
Intergovernmental	27,823	1,009,959	1,037,782
Charges for Services	71,503		71,503
Investment Income	3,784	412	4,196
Payment from Component Unit	262,000	-	262,000
Contributions and Donations	39,833	-	39,833
Miscellaneous	3,111		3,111
Total revenues	846,686	1,010,371	1,857,057
Expenditures Current:			
Culture and Recreation	425,253)=	425,253
General Government	60,547	-	60,547
Public Safety	38,423	-	38,423
Capital Outlay	790,680	1,300,975	2,091,655
Total expenditures	1,314,903	1,300,975	2,615,878
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(468,217)	(290,604)	(758,821)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Transfers In	822,071	44,000	866,071
Transfers Out	(79,473)	(11,075)	(90,548)
Proceeds from Capital Lease		131,933	131,933
Total other financing sources and (uses)	742,598	164,858	907,456
Net change in Fund Balances	274,381	(125,746)	148,635
Fund balances - beginning	1,126,499	202,316	1,328,815
Fund balances - ending	\$ 1,400,880	\$ 76,570	\$ 1,477,450

City of Brenham Combining Balance Sheet Other Governmental Funds - Special Revenue Funds September 30, 2009

	0.0007	I/Motel Tax Fund		/Comm. Hall enovation Fund		nergency mt. Grants Fund		Police Dept. Grants Fund		torcycle/PD Equipment Fund	Polic	e Training Fund		FEMA Hurricane Relief Fund	1000	Crim, Law forcement Fund
Assets					-	The water										
Cash and Equivalents	\$	-	S		\$	6,286	\$	-	\$	· //	\$	6,560	\$: •	\$	481
Receivables (Net)																
Occupancy Tax		42,602						150						50		
Accounts		7.5		3.				(*:		-						80
Interfund Receivables		-		1.5		*		2.00				-				-
Due from Component Unit		7.		1.5				5.00		[m]						
Due from Other Governments		100		: 9 1		1,000		7,936		250		-				
Restricted Cash		102,862		340										100		17,461
Total Assets	\$	145,464	\$		\$	7,286	\$	7,936	\$	250	\$	6,560	\$	-	\$	18,022
Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities:																
Accounts Payable & Other Current	\$	12,371	\$	31,600	\$		\$	14	S		\$	2	S		S	
Interfund Payables		36,167						7,936		250		-		160	225	
Deferred Revenue		0.0		-		- 20						-				576
Total Liabilities		48,538		31,600		5	=	7,936	=	250				76		576
Fund Balances: Unreserved, reported in:																
Special Revenue Funds		96,926		(31,600)		7,286						0.500				47 440
Total Fund Balances	_	96,926	_		_	7,286	_		_			6,560	_		_	17,446
Total Fully Balances		30,920	_	(31,600)	_	7,280	_		_		_	6,560	_	-	_	17,446
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	S	145,464	S		S	7,286	s	7,936	\$	250	S	6,560	s		s	18,022

City of Brenham Combining Balance Sheet Other Governmental Funds - Special Revenue Funds September 30, 2009

	Don	ations Fund	Tech	Courts J./Security Fund		Dept. ts Fund		ks Special enue Fund		quipment nd General	t	Streets Drainage provement	1000	S 290 Pass nru Finance Fund		tal Special enue Funds
Assets				04.000				455.055		00 570				200 700		202 744
Cash and Equivalents Receivables (Net)	\$		\$	94,020	S	•	\$	155,055	\$	33,579	\$	۰	S	336,732	\$	632,713
Occupancy Tax						-		5		5						42,602
Accounts		151				5.0										80
Interfund Receivables								*						119,945		119,945
Due from Component Unit		1.5		3		*		5		229,235		242,245				471,480
Due from Other Governments								- 5				-		5		9,186
Restricted Cash	-	181,390		- 3		+		5	-	-						301,713
Total Assets	\$	181,390	\$	94,020	\$	-	5	155,055	\$	262,814	\$	242,245	\$	456,677	\$	1,577,719
Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities:																
Accounts Payable & Other Current	\$	100	\$	~	\$	-	\$	87,839	\$	191	\$	200	\$	CW.C	\$	131,910
Interfund Payables		· .				(14)				-		- 2		*		44,353
Deferred Revenue		Terr				100				-		*		¥.		576
Total Liabilities		100					_	87,839			_	-	_			176,839
Fund Balances:																
Unreserved, reported in:																
Special Revenue Funds		181,290		94,020		761		67,216		262,814		242,245		456,677		1,400,880
Total Fund Balances		181,290		94,020				67,216		262,814	_	242,245	=	456,677		1,400,880
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	181,390	s	94,020	s	-	s	155,055	s	262,814	s	242,245	s	456,677	s	1,577,719

City of Brenham Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Other Governmental Funds - Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2009

	Hot	el/Motel Tax Fund		/Comm. Hall enovation Fund	Mgr	nergency nt. Grants Fund		lice Dept.		torcycle/PD quipment Fund	Polic	e Training Fund		FEMA icane Relief Fund		Crim. Law orcement Fund
Revenues		10000005											-			
Taxes	\$	438,632	5		S		\$	3000	\$	200	\$	3000	\$		\$	-
Intergovernmental		-				3,784		20,187		250		2,617		185		-
Charges for Services		5								34		-		*		
Investment Income		477		+		-		-				-				123
Payment from Component Unit		-		(4)		-		-				~				-
Contributions and Donations		£.						-				-				
Miscellaneous				540		*		-		-		- ×		2		3,061
Total revenues		439,109	_			3,784		20,187		250		2,617		185		3,184
Expenditures																
Current:																
Culture and Recreation		399,544		343		500		-		100		- 2				
General Government								-		- 2		-		185		
Public Safety		1941		-		7,222		25,245		250		4,906		-		-
Capital Outlay		(m)		593,554		-		-				7. T.				- 4
Total expenditures		399,544		593,554		7,222		25,245		250		4,906		185		100
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over																
(Under) Expenditures	_	39,565	_	(593,554)		(3,438)	_	(5,058)	_	-		(2,289)				3,184
Other Financing Sources (Uses)																
Transfers In				161,954		-		5,058				2		-		1.2
Transfers Out		(52,250)		4		- 4				4.				-		4
Total other financing sources and															_	
(uses)	_	(52,250)	_	161,954		- 10		5,058	_					-		72
Net change in Fund Balances		(12,685)		(431,600)		(3,438)				2		(2,289)		2		3,184
Fund balances - beginning		109,611		400,000		10,724		4				8,849		٤.		14,262
Fund balances - ending	\$	96,926	\$	(31,600)	\$	7,286	\$		\$	- 3	s	6,560	\$	-	\$	17,446

City of Brenham Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Other Governmental Funds - Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2009

	Dona	ations Fund		Courts h./Security Fund	re Dept. ints Fund		ks Special		quipment nd General		Streets Orainage provement		S 290 Pass ru Finance Fund		tal Special enue Funds
Revenues	-		-			/200		DATE:				e.			12/11/27/201
Taxes	\$	*	\$		\$ 	\$		\$. 90	\$	*	\$	*	\$	438,632
Intergovernmental		1.6		Language St.	800		-		190				- 5		27,823
Charges for Services				71,503			-		-		-				71,503
Investment Income		965							(4)				2,219		3,784
Payment from Component Unit					-		262,000		+1		~				262,000
Contributions and Donations		37,833			-		2,000		1941						39,833
Miscellaneous		-		(*)			50								3,111
Total revenues	_	38,798		71,503	800		264,050	_	-	_		\equiv	2,219		846,686
Expenditures															
Current:															
Culture and Recreation		-			-		25,709		14		- 2				425,253
General Government		14,477		45,885							- 4		-		60,547
Public Safety				5.40	800				1.0		9		-		38,423
Capital Outlay		7,830		(+),			189,296		- 3		4		-		790,680
Total expenditures	=	22,307	_	45,885	800		215,005	_	_ 3	_	-	_			1,314,903
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over															
(Under) Expenditures		16,491	_	25,618		_	49,045	_		_		_	2,219	_	(468,217)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)															
Transfers In		×			-		-		262,814		242,245		150,000		822,071
Transfers Out				(27,223)					-		-				(79,473)
Total other financing sources and									-2-51-4-61		2972637.33		11126.5		
(uses)		1.0	_	(27,223)	 - 4		-		262,814	_	242,245	_	150,000	_	742,598
Net change in Fund Balances		16,491		(1,605)	-		49,045		262,814		242,245		152,219		274,381
Fund balances - beginning		164,799		95,625	-		18,171	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					304,458		1,126,499
Fund balances - ending	\$	181,290	\$	94,020	\$ 121	\$	67,216	\$	262,814	\$	242,245	\$	456,677	\$	1,400,880

City of Brenham Combining Balance Sheet Other Governmental Funds - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds September 30, 2009

	Cap	Airport ital Impr. Fund	2002 C Proje	ects	Le	apital eases und	Capita	Nonmajor al Projects unds
Assets			30,000	101	57	2212/20		Wester.
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	2,142	\$	2	\$	20	\$	2,142
Interfund receivable		-		(#)		1,678		1,678
Other Current Assets		69,740		-		-		69,740
Restricted Investments				- 4		3,010		3,010
Total Assets	\$	71,882			\$	4,688	\$	76,570
Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities:								
Total Liabilities				-				1
Fund Balances: Unreserved, reported in:								
Capital Projects		71,882		190		4,688		76,570
Total Fund Balances		71,882				4,688		76,570
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	71,882			\$	4,688	\$	76,570

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Other Governmental Funds - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2009

		Airport pital Impr. Fund	Pr	2 Capital ojects Fund	Capital Leases Fund	al Nonmajor ital Projects Funds
Revenues						
Intergovernmental	\$	1,009,959	\$: **	\$ -	\$ 1,009,959
Investment Income				319	93	412
Total revenues		1,009,959		319	93	1,010,371
Expenditures						
Capital Outlay		1,122,177		46,865	131,933	1,300,975
Total expenditures		1,122,177		46,865	131,933	1,300,975
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues		(440.040)		(40.540)	(424.040)	(200 004)
Over (Under) Expenditures	-	(112,218)		(46,546)	 (131,840)	 (290,604)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers In		44,000			-	44,000
Transfers Out		= :		(11,075)	-	(11,075)
Lease Proceeds		12		*	131,933	131,933
Total other financing sources and (uses)		44,000		(11,075)	131,933	164,858
Net change in Fund Balances		(68,218)		(57,621)	93	 (125,746)
Fund balances - beginning		140,100		57,621	4,595	202,316
Fund balances - ending	\$	71,882	\$	(*)	\$ 4,688	\$ 76,570

City of Brenham Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Net Assets September 30, 2009

Receivables - Accounts, Net 1,000 - Other Current Assets 1,000 95,410 Restricted Cash 322,690 147,080	
Receivables - Accounts, Net	
Other Current Assets 1,000 95,410 Restricted Cash 322,690 147,080 Total Assets \$ 412,304 \$ 265,152 Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities:	10,276
Restricted Cash 322,690 147,080 Total Assets \$ 412,304 \$ 265,152 \$ Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities:	1,000
Total Assets \$ 412,304 \$ 265,152 \$ Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities:	96,410
Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities:	69,770
Liabilities:	77,456
	820
Self Insurance Claims Payable - 78,243	78,243
Total Liabilities - 79,063	79,063
Net Assets	
Unrestricted 412,304 186,089	98,393
Total Net Assets \$ 412,304 \$ 186,089 \$	

City of Brenham, Texas Internal Service Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets For the Year ended September 30, 2009

		Vorkers' npensation Fund	-	elf-Insured lealth Ins. Fund		Total
Operating revenues:	Vec	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	391	as defended and least	425	2011 houte tel environce o
Charges for Services	_\$	112,325	\$	1,822,778	\$	1,935,103
Total operating revenues	-	112,325	-	1,822,778	-	1,935,103
Operating expenses:						
Contractual Services		103,876		1,623,368		1,727,244
Total operating expenses		103,876	-	1,623,368		1,727,244
Operating Income (loss)	-	8,449		199,410		207,859
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):						
Investment Income	-	2,615		292	_	2,907
Change in net assets		11,064		199,702		210,766
Total net assets - beginning		401,241		(13,614)		387,627
Total net assets - ending	\$	412,305	\$	186,088	\$	598,393

City of Brenham, Texas Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Year ended September 30, 2009

Receiplist from interfund services provided \$ 111,325 \$ 1,837,324 \$ 1,948,649 Payments to suppliers (106,883) (1,711,513) (1,818,395) (1,8			Workers' npensation Fund	- 200	olf-Insured ealth Ins. Fund		Total
Cash Flows from Investing Activities Investment income received Net cash provided (used) by investing activities \$ 2,615 \$ 292 \$ 2,907 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 7,057 126,103 133,160 Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the year 403,247 43,639 446,886 Cash and cash equivalents, end of the year \$ 410,304 \$ 169,742 \$ 580,046 Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to statement of net assets \$ 87,614 \$ 22,662 \$ 110,276 Restricted cash and equivalents 322,690 147,080 469,770 Cash and cash equivalents, end of year \$ 410,304 \$ 169,742 \$ 580,046 Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities \$ 8,449 \$ 199,410 \$ 207,859 Changes in assets and liabilities affecting cash provided by operations: (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (1,000) 14,545 13,545 Increase (decrease) in self insurance claims liability (4,007) (17,893) (21,700) (Increase) decrease in other assets 1,000 (70,546) (69,546) </th <th>[11 시간 시간 12 전에 가장 이 시간 이 시간 /th> <th>\$</th> <th>(106,883)</th> <th>\$</th> <th>(1,711,513)</th> <th>\$</th> <th>(1,818,396)</th>	[11 시간 시간 12 전에 가장 이 시간 이 시간	\$	(106,883)	\$	(1,711,513)	\$	(1,818,396)
Investment income received Net cash provided (used) by investing activities \$ 2,615 \$ 292 \$ 2,907	Net cash provided (used) by operating activites		4,442		125,811		130,253
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents 7,057 126,103 133,160		\$		\$		\$	
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the year 403,247 43,639 446,886 Cash and cash equivalents, end of the year \$ 410,304 \$ 169,742 \$ 580,046 Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to statement of net assets Cash and equivalents \$ 87,614 \$ 22,662 \$ 110,276 Restricted cash and equivalents 322,690 147,080 469,770 Cash and cash equivalents, end of year \$ 410,304 \$ 169,742 \$ 580,046 Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating income (loss) \$ 8,449 \$ 199,410 \$ 207,859 Changes in assets and liabilities affecting cash provided by operations: (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (1,000) 14,545 13,545 Increase (decrease) in self insurance claims liability (4,007) (17,693) (21,700) (Increase) decrease in other assets 1,000 (70,546) (69,546) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and other current liabilities - 95 95	Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		2,615		292		2,907
Cash and cash equivalents, end of the year Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to statement of net assets Cash and equivalents Restricted cash and equivalents Restricted cash and equivalents Cash and cash equivalents Restricted cash and equivalents Cash and cash equivalents Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating income (loss) Changes in assets and liabilities affecting cash provided by operations: (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable Increase (decrease) in self insurance claims liability (Increase) decrease in other assets Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and other current liabilities - 95 95	Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		7,057		126,103		133,160
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to statement of net assets Cash and equivalents Restricted cash and equivalents Cash and cash equivalents, end of year Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating income (loss) Changes in assets and liabilities affecting cash provided by operations: (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable Increase (decrease) in self insurance claims liability (Increase) decrease in other assets Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and other current liabilities - 95 95	Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the year	-	403,247		43,639		446,886
Cash and equivalents \$ 87,614 \$ 22,662 \$ 110,276 Restricted cash and equivalents 322,690 147,080 469,770 Cash and cash equivalents, end of year \$ 410,304 \$ 169,742 \$ 580,046 Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating income (loss) \$ 8,449 \$ 199,410 \$ 207,859 Changes in assets and liabilities affecting cash provided by operations:	Cash and cash equivalents, end of the year	\$	410,304	\$	169,742	\$	580,046
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating income (loss) Changes in assets and liabilities affecting cash provided by operations: (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable Increase (decrease) in self insurance claims liability (Increase) decrease in other assets Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and other current liabilities \$ 410,304 \$ 169,742 \$ 580,046 \$ 580,046 \$ 199,410 \$ 207,859 (1,000) \$ 14,545 \$ 13,545 (17,000) \$ (17,693) \$ (21,700) (17,693) \$ (21,700) (17,693) \$ (21,700) (17,693) \$ (21,700)	Cash and equivalents	\$		\$		\$	
(used) by operating activities \$ 8,449 \$ 199,410 \$ 207,859 Changes in assets and liabilities affecting cash provided by operations: (1,000) 14,545 13,545 (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (1,000) (17,693) (21,700) (Increase) decrease) in self insurance claims liability (4,007) (17,693) (21,700) (Increase) decrease in other assets 1,000 (70,546) (69,546) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and other current liabilities - 95 95		\$		\$		\$	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
(used) by operating activities \$ 8,449 \$ 199,410 \$ 207,859 Changes in assets and liabilities affecting cash provided by operations: (1,000) 14,545 13,545 (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (1,000) (17,693) (21,700) (Increase) decrease) in self insurance claims liability (4,007) (17,693) (21,700) (Increase) decrease in other assets 1,000 (70,546) (69,546) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and other current liabilities - 95 95							
Operating income (loss) \$ 8,449 \$ 199,410 \$ 207,859 Changes in assets and liabilities affecting cash provided by operations: (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (1,000) 14,545 13,545 Increase (decrease) in self insurance claims liability (4,007) (17,693) (21,700) (Increase) decrease in other assets 1,000 (70,546) (69,546) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and other current liabilities - 95 95	Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided						
Changes in assets and liabilities affecting cash provided by operations: (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable Increase (decrease) in self insurance claims liability (Increase) decrease in other assets Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and other current liabilities (1,000) (17,693) (17,693) (21,700) (69,546) 1,000 (70,546) 95 95		22	2002	- 2	720 530	-	
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable(1,000)14,54513,545Increase (decrease) in self insurance claims liability(4,007)(17,693)(21,700)(Increase) decrease in other assets1,000(70,546)(69,546)Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and other current liabilities-9595	The Brown of the Cartier and t	\$	8,449	\$	199,410	\$	207,859
Increase (decrease) in self insurance claims liability (Increase) decrease in other assets Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and other current liabilities - 95 95			(1.000)		14.545		13.545
(Increase) decrease in other assets Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and other current liabilities - 95 95 95	3 7						VALUE OF THE PARTY
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and other current liabilities - 95 95			CALCALIST TOWARD		Mary Mary Control of the		
A 100 000			5)		0.000		
	Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	4,442	\$	125,811	\$	130,253

City of Brenham Debt Service

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2009

Budgeted Amounts

		Duagetea		160				
		Original	Final		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget	
Revenues								
Taxes	\$	1,549,206	\$	1,549,206	\$	1,537,834	\$	(11,372)
Investment Income		42,000		42,000		7,764		(34,236)
Payment from Component Unit		461,400		461,400		460,773		(627)
Total revenues		2,052,606		2,052,606		2,006,371		(46,235)
Expenditures								
Debt Service:								
Interest and Fiscal Charges		886,011		886,011		815,089		70,922
Principal Retirement		1,184,594		1,184,594		1,271,368		(86,774)
Issuance Costs		1,466		1,466		132,893		(131,427)
Total Expenditures		2,072,071		2,072,071		2,219,350	_	(147,279)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures	:	(19,465)		(19,465)		(212,979)	::	(193,514)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Refunding bonds issued		1.0		₹		5,941,995		5,941,995
Premium on refunding bonds issued				£		194,962		194,962
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent		4		=		(6,004,364)		(6,004,364)
Total other financing sources and (uses)				20		132,593		132,593
Net change in fund balance		(19,465)		(19,465)		(80,386)		(60,921)
Fund balance - beginning		418,335	p.	418,335		418,335	0	-
Fund balance - ending	\$	398,870	\$	398,870	\$	337,949	(\$	60,921)

City of Brenham Hotel/Motel Tax Fund

	_	Budgeted	Amount	ts				1000
		Original		Final	Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget	
Revenues								
Hotel/Motel Occupancy Tax Interest Income	\$	377,260 1,000	\$	392,237 1,000	\$	438,632 477	s	46,395 (523)
Total revenues		378,260		393,237		439,109		45,872
Expenditures	-							
Current:								
Culture and Recreation		320,760		400,615		399,544		1,071
Total Expenditures		320,760		400,615		399,544		1,071
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures	-	57,500		(7,378)		39,565		46,943
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				VALUE TO MEDICAL		W-21222		
Transfers Out	_	(69,500)		(52,250)		(52,250)		
Total other financing sources and (uses)		(69,500)	,	(52,250)		(52,250)		
Net change in fund balance		(12,000)		(59,628)		(12,685)		46,943
Fund balance - beginning		109,611		109,611		109,611		
Fund balance - ending	\$	97,611	\$	49,983	\$	96,926	\$	46,943
			_					

Fire/Community Hall Renovation Fund

		Budgeted	Amounts	<u> </u>			Verie	nce with
		Original		Final	Actu	al Amounts	1200	Budget
Expenditures								
Capital Outlay:								
Public Safety	\$	400,000	\$	400,000	\$	593,554	\$	(193,554)
Total Expenditures	-	400,000		400,000		593,554		(193,554)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(400,000)		(400,000)		(593,554)		(193,554)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers In		-		161,954		161,954	4	-
Total other financing sources and (uses)				161,954		161,954		
Net change in fund balance		(400,000)		(238,046)		(431,600)		(193,554)
Fund balance - beginning		400,000		400,000		400,000		35
Fund balance - ending	\$	1.0	\$	161,954	(\$	31,600)	(\$	193,554)
	0						-	

Motorcycle/PD Equipment Fund

	Budgeted Amo						
Orig	inal	Fin	al	Actual A	Amounts		Budget
\$		\$		\$	250	\$	250
	III S		-		250		250
			396		250		(250)
	-		- 2	:3	250		(250)
				,	250		(250)
	- 4		-		-		
	3.5		~		-		
	141		14		4		- 2
\$	- 15	\$		\$	17		\$ -
	Orig	Original \$ -	s - s	Original Final	Original Final Actual A	Original Final Actual Amounts \$ - \$ 250 - - 250 - - 250 - - 250	Original Final Actual Amounts Varia Final \$ - \$ - \$ 250 \$ 250 - 250 250 - 250

City of Brenham Police Training Fund

		Budgeted	Amounts				Veriene	
	0	riginal	Final		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget	
Revenues								
Grant Revenues	\$	2,700	\$	2,700	\$	2,617	\$	(83)
Total revenues		2,700		2,700		2,617		(83)
Expenditures								
Current:								
Public Safety		8,800		8,800		4,906		3,894
Total Current	- -	8,800		8,800	-	4,906		3,894
Total Expenditures		8,800		8,800		4,906		3,894
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		(6,100)		(6,100)		(2,289)		3,811
Net change in fund balance		(6,100)		(6,100)		(2,289)		3,811
Fund balance - beginning		8,849		8,849		8,849		
Fund balance - ending	\$	2,749	\$	2,749	\$	6,560	\$	3,811

PD Criminal Law Enforcement Fund

	Budgeted	Amount	S				
	Original		Final	Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget	
Revenues							
Interest Income	\$ 600	\$	600	\$	123	\$	(477)
Program Income/Restitution	10,000		10,000		3,061		(6,939)
Total revenues	10,600		10,600		3,184		(7,416)
Expenditures							
Current:							
Public Safety	8,300		15,200				15,200
Total Current	8,300	7	15,200				15,200
Total Expenditures	 8,300		15,200		•	_	15,200
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures	 2,300		(4,600)		3,184		7,784
Net change in fund balance	2,300		(4,600)		3,184		7,784
Fund balance - beginning	14,262		14,262		14,262		
Fund balance - ending	\$ 16,562	\$	9,662	\$	17,446	\$	7,784

City of Brenham Donations Fund

	Budgeted	Amounts		11. 1
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Donations Investment Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 37,833 965	\$ 37,833 965
Total revenues			38,798	38,798
Expenditures				
Current:				
Culture and Recreation	1,501	1,501	421	1,501
General Government		energi.	14,477	(14,477)
Health and Welfare	8,561	8,561		8,561
Public Safety	3,725	3,725	5	3,725
Capital Outlay			7,830	(7,830)
Total Expenditures	13,787	13,787	22,307	(8,520)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	(13,787)	(13,787)	16,491	30,278
Net change in fund balance	(13,787)	(13,787)	16,491	30,278
Fund balance - beginning	164,799	164,799	164,799	
Fund balance - ending	\$ 151,012	\$ 151,012	\$ 181,290	\$ 30,278

Courts Technology/Security Fund

	,	Budgeted	Amount	s				
		Original		Final	Actual Amounts			ce with Budget
Revenues								7
Charges for Services	\$	50,785	\$	50,785	\$	71,503	\$	20,718
Total revenues		50,785		50,785		71,503	7	20,718
Expenditures								
Current:								
General Government		100,000		100,000		45,885		54,115
Total Expenditures		100,000		100,000		45,885		54,115
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures	_	(49,215)	_	(49,215)		25,618	_	74,833
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers Out		(18,500)		(18,500)	V	(27,223)		(8,723)
Total other financing sources and (uses)		(18,500)		(18,500)		(27,223)		(8,723)
Net change in fund balance		(67,715)		(67,715)		(1,605)		66,110
Fund balance - beginning		95,625		95,625		95,625		¥
Fund balance - ending	\$	27,910	\$	27,910	\$	94,020	\$	66,110
					-			

City of Brenham Parks Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts					NA CONTROL OF THE CONTROL	
	riginal		Final	Actual Amounts			ce with Budget
\$	4,000	\$	4,000	\$		\$	(4,000)
	-				2,000		2,000
	75,000		262,000		262,000		-
	:		· ·		50		50
	79,000		266,000		264,050	>	(1,950)
_		-					
			-		25,709		(25,709)
	75,000		262,000		189,296		72,704
	75,000		262,000		189,296		72,704
	75,000		262,000		215,005		46,995
	4,000		4,000		49,045		45,045
	4,000		4,000		49,045		45,045
	18,171		18,171		18,171		2
\$	22,171	\$	22,171	\$	67,216	\$	45,045
	\$	75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 4,000 4,000	75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 4,000 4,000 18,171	Original Final \$ 4,000 \$ 4,000 75,000 262,000 79,000 266,000	Original Final Actual \$ 4,000 \$ 4,000 \$ 75,000 262,000 - 79,000 266,000 - 75,000 262,000 - 75,000 262,000 - 75,000 262,000 - 4,000 4,000 - 4,000 4,000 - 18,171 18,171	Original Final Actual Amounts \$ 4,000 \$ 4,000 \$ - 75,000 262,000 262,000 79,000 266,000 264,050	Original Final Actual Amounts Varian Final Is \$ 4,000 \$ 4,000 \$ - \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 75,000 262,000 262,000 50 79,000 266,000 264,050 25,709 75,000 262,000 189,296 36,000 36,000 75,000 262,000 189,296 36,000 36,000 36,005 4,000 4,000 49,045 49,045 49,045 49,045 18,171 18,171 18,171 18,171 18,171 18,171

US 290 Pass Thru Finance Fund

	_	Budgeted	Amount	s			944.041	
	-30	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		nce with Budget
Revenues								
Investment Income	\$		\$		\$	2,219	\$	2,219
Total revenues		*				2,219		2,219
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures				-		2,219		2,219
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers In				150,000		150,000		
Total other financing sources and (uses)		-		150,000		150,000		
Net change in fund balance		- 3		150,000		152,219		2,219
Fund balance - beginning		304,458		304,458		304,458		(*)
Fund balance - ending	\$	304,458	\$	454,458	\$	456,677	\$	2,219

Airport Capital Improvement Fund

		Budgeted	Amoun	ts			V	
		Original		Final	Actual Amounts			nce with Budget
Revenues								
Grant Revenues	\$	1,040,625	\$	1,040,625	\$	1,009,959	\$	(30,666)
Total revenues	-	1,040,625		1,040,625		1,009,959		(30,666)
Expenditures								
Capital Outlay	-	1,156,250		1,156,250	_	1,122,177	3	34,073
Total Expenditures	1	1,156,250		1,156,250		1,122,177		34,073
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	_	(115,625)		(115,625)		(112,218)		3,407
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers in	-		-	44,000		44,000		12
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)				44,000		44,000		
Net change in fund balance		(115,625)		(71,625)		(68,218)		3,407
Fund balance - beginning		140,100		140,100		140,100		
Fund balance - ending	\$	24,475	\$	68,475	\$	71,882	\$	3,407

Brenham Community Development Corporation Fund

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with		
		Original		Final	Actu	al Amounts	Final E		
Revenues	3.								
Taxes	\$	1,209,021	\$	1,209,021	\$	1,242,443	\$	33,42	
Investment Income		20,000		20,000		7,088		(12,912	
Miscellaneous				137,838		137,838			
Total revenues	10	1,229,021		1,366,859		1,387,369		20,51	
Expenditures									
Current:									
Economic Development	,	328,372		246,372		190,761		55,61	
		328,372		246,372		190,761	and the	55,61	
Debt Service:									
Principal Retirement		69,249	-	69,249		44,249		25,00	
	_	69,249		69,249		44,249		25,00	
Capital Outlay		80,000		80,000		-		80,00	
Total Expenditures		477,621		395,621		235,010		160,61	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues									
Over (Under) Expenditures		751,400		971,238		1,152,359		181,12	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)									
Payment from Component Unit	-	(751,400)	10	(938,400)	-	(931,773)	-	6,62	
Total other financing sources and (uses)		(751,400)		(938,400)		(931,773)	_	6,62	
Net change in fund balance		:+:		32,838		220,586		187,74	
Fund balance - beginning		890,106		890,106		890,106			
Fund balance - ending	\$	890,106	\$	922,944	\$	1,110,692	\$	187,74	
Net change in fund balance - component unit					\$	220,586			
Amounts reported for component unit in the staten	ant of an	tivitas ara diffara	ent bocou	100					
Amounts reported for component unit in the statem	ient or ac	iivites are uniore	in boods						
The net effect of miscellaneous tra	nsactions	involving capital	assets						
(i.e. sale) is to decrease net assets	3.	- E							
Sale of Land						(132,490)			
Dand principal payments are average	adituras la	the composite	unit hut	thou raduos					
Bond principal payments are exper		Committee of the Commit	unit, but	mey reduce		44.040			
long term liabilities in the statemen	t of net as	SetS.			;c <u> </u>	44,249			
Change in and counts of companyor with						122 24E			
Change in net assets of component unit					\$	132,345			



The reports for management provide additional detailed information about the City's expenses, revenues, rates, and customers.

- Government-wide Expenses by Function
- Government-wide Revenues
- General Governmental Expenditures by Function
- Reconciliation of Property Tax Receivable
- Revenues by Source Governmental Funds
- Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation Bonded Debt to General Governmental Expenditures
- Property Value and Construction
- Revenues by Source Business Type Activities
- Electric Customers, Consumption, and Sales
- Gas Customers, Consumption, and Sales
- Electric Rates
- Gas Rates
- Ten Largest Electric Customers
- Ten Largest Gas Customers
- The Water System Utility Billing Statistics
- The Sewer System Utility Billing Statistics
- The Sanitation System Utility Billing Statistics

GOVERNMENT-WIDE EXPENSES BY FUNCTION Last Seven Fiscal Years

Sanitation	1,689,275	2,007,536	2,062,243	2,309,317	2,331,316	2,621,538	2,464,142
	G		ST-794+				/indah
Wasterwater	\$ 2,559,845	2,656,350	2,944,784	3,544,654	3,559,574	3,803,759	3,286,770
Water	\$ 2,439,366	2,557,248	2,732,815	3,162,284	3,164,010	3,405,073	3,316,393
Gas	\$ 5,023,642	4,537,389	5,225,571	6,027,066	5,646,666	5,975,923	2,905,012
Electric	\$ 18,431,275	19,621,793	20,843,491	25,991,891	23,342,221	26,690,324	22,428,215
	24	56	66	20	98	63	90
ong-term	696,5	758,226	743,699	709,6	991,4	952,463	918,260
Lon	69						
Culture and Recreation	\$ 2,897,340	2,802,023	2,903,509	3,047,778	3,264,409	3,607,684	3,585,647
Economic Develop- ment	\$ 269,685	3,417	¥.	٠	ž	ě	
Health and Welfare	\$ 554,797	569,459	218,987	624,350	580,118	545,485	271,509
Highways and Streets	\$ 1,548,837	1,544,154	1,569,656	1,637,165	2,279,505	2,302,230	2,410,013
Public Safety	\$ 4,255,750	4,399,037	4,174,264	4,719,613	5,028,102	5,235,849	5,414,468
Government	\$ 1,099,474	1,071,441	1,930,824	1,993,032	1,888,188	2,001,542	5,241,430
Fiscal	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009

The City of Brenham first applied GASB Statement No. 34 in fiscal year 2003; therefore, government wide financial information for years prior to fiscal year 2003 is not available.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE REVENUES Last Seven Fiscal Years

Oper	PROGRAM REVENUES	S			GENE	GENERAL REVENUES	NUES		
	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Taxes	Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	Investment Earnings	Miscell- aneous	Gain/(Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets	Payments from Component Unit	Total
(D)	999,126	\$ 542,589	\$ 7,856,433	\$ 28,348	\$ 425,151	\$ 134,751	\$ (51,100)	\$ 675,704	\$41,346,345
	380,398	2,192,208	8,254,456	16,624	411,498	166,138	21,536	622,061	44,930,107
	933,751	704,478	8,962,713		370,280	142,374	(57,173)	661,407	46,954,220
	678,830	1,130,716	9,752,858	i	574,417	139,478	15,490	661,417	54,999,112
	5,090	1,081,668	11,200,672	ì	1,049,411	323,318	(129,116)	770,877	54,343,638
m	383,485	1,656,226	11,756,532	ı	808,726	335,043	37,643	927,717	60,387,105
-	177,522	1,582,859	12,017,184		310,440	313,104	5,482	931,773	57,260,232

The City of Brenham first applied GASB Statement No. 34 in fiscal year 2003; therefore, government wide financial information for years prior to fiscal year 2003 is not available.

GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Totals	14,350,205	12,255,585	14,586,794	14,058,583	15,495,961	12,776,981	13,968,525	15,871,822	15,499,499	26,246,374	
Capital	Outlay	5,719,752	2,847,592	2,795,571	3,198,692	4,780,081	1,763,551	2,475,907	3,497,123	2,340,500	9,585,060	
Debt	Service	1,298,834	1,296,710	1,598,452	1,627,423	1,663,252	1,762,731	1,875,109	2,030,056	2,096,195	2,268,575	
Economic	Development	,		9	275,531	3,417	ı	•		*	*	
Culture &	Recreation	1,399,065	1,988,445	2,590,967	2,366,423	2,267,690	2,374,455	2,467,861	2,611,013	2,993,583	2,963,083	
Health	Welfare	481,397	434,823	613,154	556,746	571,160	214,873	614,794	562,579	535,818	262,880	
Highways and	Streets	1,148,165	1,073,128	1,857,357	1,032,007	1,070,642	1,046,654	1,085,298	1,153,897	1,240,278	1,317,966	
Public	Safety	3,522,975	3,864,203	4,229,819	4,021,661	4,164,948	4,053,844	4,179,268	4,634,054	4,801,776	5,055,235	
General	Government	780,017	750,684	901,474	980,100	974,771	1,560,873	1,270,288	1,383,100	1,491,349	4,793,575	
Fiscal	Year	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	

1. This table includes expenditures of all governmental fund types of the primary government, which consist of the general, special revenue, debt service, capital projects, and expendable trust funds.

NOTE:

RECONCILIATON OF PROPERTY TAX RECEIVABLES

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal	Beginning	Net of	Refunds and	Ending
Year	Balance	Adjustments	Adjustments	Balance
2000	126,066	1,833,551	(1,838,887)	120,73
2001	120,730	2,042,221	(2,044,501)	118,45
2002	118,450	2,391,892	(2,383,038)	127,30
2003	127,304	2,648,253	(2,624,589)	150,96
2004	150,968	2,827,306	(2,805,850)	172,42
2005	172,424	3,072,218	(3,123,274)	121,36
2006	121,368	3,468,062	(3,443,982)	145,44
2007	145,448	4,109,307	(4,090,608)	164,14
2008	164,147	4,497,853	(4,511,707)	150,29
2009	150,293	4,737,392	(4,727,001)	160,68

FISCAL YEAR	TAXES	LICENSES & PERMITS	INTER- GOVERNMENTAL	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	FINES & FORFEITURES	MISCEL- LANEOUS	TOTAL REVENUES
2000	6,060,506	39,918	1,076,484	49,787	233,410	1,313,637	8,773,742
2001	6,508,631	50,114	966,026	139,743	193,627	1,598,799	9,456,940
2002	7,374,952	45,181	1,425,598	283,369	217,342	860,259	10,206,701
2003	7,832,768	43,572	1,269,907	331,505	216,255	1,090,139	10,784,146
2004	8,233,000	57,574	2,094,325	401,130	300,235	1,985,022	13,071,286
2005	9,013,770	57,846	1,596,241	396,353	344,076	1,001,261	12,409,547
2006	9,728,777	56,146	1,656,366	363,984	337,014	1,202,119	13,344,406
2007	11,181,972	54,487	1,648,201	368,861	363,253	1,553,226	15,170,000
2008	11,770,388	58,260	769,904	458,378	493,664	1,713,621	15,264,215
2009	12,006,792	61,989	1,462,232	571,177	594,840	1,301,275	15,998,305

⁽¹⁾ This table includes revenues of all governmental fund types of the primary government, which consists of the general, special revenue, debt service, capital projects, and expendable trust funds.

RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES Last Ten Fiscal Years

DEBT SERVICE TO GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES	9.05	10.48	10.47	10.57	10.16	12.60	11.89	11.03	11.97	8.14	
TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES	14,350,205	12,369,246	14,586,794	14,058,583	15,495,961	12,776,981	13,968,525	15,871,822	15,499,499	26,246,374	
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE	1,298,834	1,296,709	1,526,940	1,485,812	1,574,263	1,609,896	1,661,302	1,750,502	1,855,936	2,135,682	
INTEREST AND FISCAL CHARGES	541,290	501,465	610,757	705,872	717,105	689,865	647,046	908,768	900,024	816,482	
PRINCIPAL	757,544	795,244	916,183	779,940	857,158	920,031	1,014,256	841,734	955,912	1,319,200	
FISCAL. YEAR	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	5005	

NOTES:

1. Debt service excludes general obligation bonds reported in the enterprise funds and debt of the component unit.

2. General governmental expenditures include all governmental fund types of the primary government.

3. Interest and fiscal charges exclude bond issuance costs.

4. This schedule does not include debt defeasance transactions.

PROPERTY VALUE AND CONSTRUCTION Last Ten Fiscal Years

TAXABLE NUMBER		NET	RESI	RESIDENTIAL	COMIN	COMMERCIAL	DEMO	DEMOLITION	RELO	RELOCATION	01	TOTAL
VALUE OF UNITS OF UNITS	FISCAL	TAXABLE	NUMBER		NUMBER		NUMBER		NUMBER		NUMBER	
523,867,785 166 4,247,576 124 7,438,640 8 131,900 6 22,700 304 553,887,303 160 4,243,530 110 22,234,514 7 22,650 8 119,100 285 606,171,712 182 13,438,167 125 11,598,574 6 57,875 9 56,000 322 643,396,615 160 6,727,442 102 9,811,858 9 49,328 1 19,150 273 686,861,013 136 6,296,904 127 44,482,180 4 11,250 6 31,200 273 705,780,613 186 13,396,626 124 23,887,960 10 26,514 7 42,860 373 742,413,700 212 13,396,207 136 13,189,145 12 95,875 13 15,887,060 8 71,500 367 879,817,843 224 11,320,174 135 18,898,102 7 110,673 8 44,000	YEAR	VALUE	OF UNITS	VALUE	OF UNITS	VALUE	OF UNITS	VALUE	OF UNITS	VALUE	OF UNITS	VALUE
553,587,303 160 4,213,330 110 22,234,514 7 22,650 8 119,100 285 606,171,712 182 13,438,167 125 11,598,574 6 57,875 9 56,000 322 643,396,615 160 6,727,442 102 9,811,856 9 49,328 1 19,150 272 686,861,013 136 6,296,904 127 44,482,180 4 11,250 6 31,200 273 705,780,613 186 13,396,626 124 23,887,960 10 26,514 7 42,860 373 742,413,700 212 13,094,207 136 13,189,145 12 95,875 13 65,980 373 797,156,826 215 13,332,035 137 12,817,681 7 10,673 18 7,1500 364 879,817,445 24 15,500 8 44,000 364 364	2000	523,867,785	166	4,247,576	124	7,438,640	80	131,900	9	22,700	304	11,840,816
606,171,712 182 13,438,167 125 11,598,574 6 57,875 9 56,000 322 643,396,615 160 6,727,442 102 9,811,858 9 49,328 1 19,150 272 686,861,013 136 6,296,904 127 44,482,180 4 11,250 6 31,200 273 705,780,613 186 13,396,626 124 23,887,960 10 26,514 7 42,860 327 742,413,700 212 13,094,207 136 13,189,145 12 95,875 13 65,980 373 797,156,826 215 13,320,174 135 18,898,102 7 110,673 18 7,500 364 879,817,843 241,445 15,604,897 101 16,088,855 4 5,500 8 44,000 354	2001	553,587,303	160	4,213,330	110	22,234,514	7	22,650	80	119,100	285	26,589,594
643,396,615 160 6,727,442 102 9,811,858 9 49,328 1 19,150 272 686,861,013 136 6,296,904 127 44,482,180 4 11,250 6 31,200 273 705,780,613 186 13,396,262 124 23,887,960 10 26,514 7 42,860 327 742,413,700 212 13,094,207 136 13,189,145 12 95,875 13 65,980 373 797,156,826 215 13,332,035 137 12,817,681 7 198,800 8 71,500 367 879,817,843 224 11,320,174 135 18,898,102 7 110,673 18 22,800 384 945,811,445 241,445 101 16,088,855 4 5,500 8 44,000 354	2002	606,171,712	182	13,438,167	125	11,598,574	9	57,875	6	56,000	322	25,151,116
686,861,013 136 6,296,304 127 44,482,180 4 11,250 6 31,200 273 705,780,613 186 13,396,626 124 23,887,960 10 26,514 7 42,860 327 742,413,700 212 13,094,207 136 13,189,145 12 95,875 13 65,980 373 797,156,826 215 13,832,035 137 12,817,681 7 198,800 8 71,500 367 879,817,843 224 11,320,174 135 18,898,102 7 110,673 18 22,800 384 945,811,445 241,445 101 16,088,855 4 5,500 8 44,000 354	2003	643,396,615	160	6,727,442	102	9,811,858	6	49,328	-	19,150	272	16,607,778
705,780,613 186 13,396,626 124 23,887,960 10 26,514 7 42,860 327 742,413,700 212 13,094,207 136 13,189,145 12 95,875 13 65,980 373 797,156,826 215 13,832,035 137 12,817,681 7 198,800 8 71,500 367 879,817,843 224 11,320,174 135 18,898,102 7 110,673 18 22,800 384 945,811,445 241 12,664,897 101 16,088,855 4 5,500 8 44,000 354	2004	686,861,013	136	6,296,904	127	44,482,180	4	11,250	9	31,200	273	50,821,534
742,413,700 212 13,094,207 136 13,189,145 12 95,875 13 65,980 373 797,156,826 215 13,832,035 137 12,817,681 7 198,800 8 71,500 367 879,817,843 224 11,320,174 135 18,898,102 7 7 110,673 18 22,800 384 945,811,445 241 12,664,897 101 16,088,855 4 5,500 8 44,000 354	2005	705,780,613	186	13,396,626	124	23,887,960	10	26,514	7	42,860	327	37,353,960
797,156,826 215 13,832,035 137 12,817,681 7 198,800 8 71,500 367 879,817,843 224 11,320,174 135 18,898,102 7 7 110,673 18 22,800 384 945,811,445 241 12,664,897 101 16,088,855 4 5,500 8 44,000 354	2006	742,413,700	212	13,094,207	136	13,189,145	12	95,875	13	65,980	373	26,445,207
879,817,843 224 11,320,174 135 18,898,102 7 110,673 18 22,800 384 945,811,445 241 12,664,897 101 16,088,855 4 5,500 8 44,000 354	2007	797,156,826	215	13,832,035	137	12,817,681	7	198,800	80	71,500	367	26,920,016
945,811,445 241 12,664,897 101 16,088,855 4 5,500 8 44,000 354	2008	879,817,843	224	11,320,174	135	18,898,102	7	110,673	18	22,800	384	30,351,749
	2009	945,811,445	241	12,664,897	101	16,088,855	4	5,500	80	44,000	354	28,803,252

REVENUES BY SOURCE - BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES Last Ten Fiscal Years

0.33	SCAL EAR	ELECTRIC	GAS	 SANITATION	WASTEWATER	WATER	TOTAL REVENUES
2	000	\$ 16,383,896	\$ 3,269,589	\$ 1,325,829	\$ 1,739,697	\$ 2,635,493	\$ 25,354,504
2	001	18,291,033	5,938,345	1,347,140	1,619,162	2,227,339	29,423,019
2	002	18,026,344	3,456,761	1,487,365	1,594,352	2,472,349	27,037,171
2	003	19,230,844	4,945,353	1,701,153	2,032,243	2,563,880	30,473,473
2	004	20,468,491	4,412,176	1,993,821	1,953,816	2,690,075	31,518,379
2	005	22,138,695	4,803,557	2,171,315	2,377,633	2,944,790	34,435,990
2	006	26,440,575	5,768,269	2,427,160	2,934,281	3,718,368	41,288,653
2	007	23,184,463	5,639,536	2,468,172	3,798,212	3,254,617	38,345,000
2	800	26,539,770	6,061,121	2,731,307	4,119,856	3,719,245	43,171,299
2	009	25.678.975	3.338.384	2.723.637	4.045.839	4.606.941	40.393,776

ELECTRIC CUSTOMERS, CONSUMPTION AND SALES Last Ten Fiscal Years

Residential Commercial Large commercial			2002	7007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Commercial Large commercial		5,273	5,184	5,061	4,925	4.844	4.828	4.852	4.807	4.781	4.764
Large commercial		1,146	1,165	1,191	1.138	1.124	1.111	1 100	1,060	1 002	799
Industrial		303	294	288	282	276	274	273	258	248	237
		23	22	20	26	26	28	29	31	35	35
Street lights		1,228	1,218	1,205	1,175	1,137	1,135	1,126	1.115	1.116	1.096
Security lights		176	1771	182	182	178	180	184	183	182	187
Total		8,150	8,060	7,947	7,728	7,585	7,556	7,564	7,454	7,364	7,316
Consumption (in KWH) Residential	74,0	74,039,837	73,296,005	70,267,796	73,781,005	71,200,173	67,146,651	70,366,417	68,957,930	71,179,304	70,807,609
Large commercial	64,0	16,334,810	65,162,802	64,226,951	17,756,825	63,440,681	17,006,158	17,616,182	16,970,604	17,086,571	16,773,652
Industrial	115,1	115,129,160	133,073,570	148,939,620	157,358,022	154,601,347	146,081,323	152,368,023	160,204,329	163,677,977	169,415,182
Street lights Security lights	4,1	1,414,248	1,403,016	1,388,136	1,353,480	1,309,704	1,308,072	1,296,802	1,285,032	1,285,032	1,262,568
Total	271,248,570	48,570	290,272,935	302,190,150	314,772,687	308,467,816	293,512,414	302,866,896	302,616,214	304,054,144	308,354,597
Sales (1) Residential	8,07	8,077,592 \$	7,909,221			\$ 5,985,305 \$	5,686,795 \$	5,436,951	\$ 4,969,097	\$ 5,205,766	\$ 4,718,095
Commercial	1.8	1,838,138	1,877,315	1,607,902	1.760.370	1.526.577	1.478.458	1.393.007	1252 180	1 275 689	1 140 992
Large commercial	6,0	6,055,319	5,979,719	4.867,798	5,253,311	4,388,473	4.270.913	3.784.246	3,320,333	3.085.814	2,642,020
Industrial	6,3	9,322,374	10,135,546	9,842,065	11,814,007	9,679,213	8,574,419	8,106,613	8,076,026	8,294,969	7,452,143
Street lights	-	106,217	92,907	81,595	81,238	76,322	76,337	71,278	71,869	78,156	87,008
Security lights		39,090	38,696	39,011	39,525	38,901	39,114	38,603	34,107	34,171	34,916
Total	25,4	25,438,730 \$	26,033,404	\$ 22,858,104	\$ 26,066,726 \$	\$ 21,694,791 \$	20,126,036 \$	18,830,698	\$ 17,723,612	\$ 17,974,565	\$ 16,055,174
Annual average consumption											
per customer (in KWH)			10000000								
Residential		14,041	14,138	13,884	14,981	14,699	13,908	14,503	14,345	14,888	14,863
Commercial		14,254	14,651	14,349	15,604	15,693	15,307	16,015	16,010	17,052	16,824
Large commercial	Z	211,393	221,642	223,010	227,810	229,858	225,149	223,204	212,828	203,771	210,125
Industrial Stroot lights	0,0	5,005,616	6,048,799	7,446,981	6,052,232	5,946,206	5,217,190	5,254,070	5,167,882	4,676,514	4,840,434
Security lights		1,582	1,562	1,526	1,543	1,554	1,551	1,547	1,152	1,151	1,152
Monthly average bill											
per customer							8	7		1	
Kesidential	A	128	12/	106	120	103	88	63	86	9	83
Commercial		134	134	113	129	113	11	106	86	106	95
Large commercial		1,665	1,695	1,409	1,552	1,325	1,299	1,155	1,072	1,037	929
Stoot lights	.51	33,77	38,392	41,009	37,865	31,023	25,519	23,295	21,710	19,750	17,743
Society lights		- 0	0 0	0 9	D 0	0 9	D C	י ני	n ç	9 0	0
Security lights		<u>n</u>	0	0	0	10	18	11	91	9	9
Average price per KWH purchased Average price per KWH sold		0.0626	0.0691	0.0557	0.0650	0.0501	0.0480	0.0441	0.0411	0.0467	0.0402
% line loss		5 14%	5 32%	4 52%	4 06%	5 19%	7 33%	4 37%	735%	2 68%	2 48%
				1,040	2,001	3	2	200			7.0

(1) Sales reflect KWH sold and do not include charges for other services.

Number of customers		2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Residential		3.611	3.562	3 490	3 443	3.423	3 417	3 448	3 446	3 428	2 443
Small commercial		350	357	360	245	244	000	2 2 2	0,40	074.0	0,410
l aros commercial		125	122	100	240	100	328	20.4	200	975	310
Constraint		200	77	17	171	071	871	171	130	171	671
Coveringing		200	3 '	40	40	99	62	63	09	24	61
Industrial	ļ	7	3	8	6	4	4	4	n	3	3
Total		4,151	4,106	4,050	3,982	3,965	3,944	3,956	3,958	3,939	3,912
Consumption (in mcf)											
Residential		93,011	97,885	112,591	89,134	94,947	101,988	126,301	118,657	141,252	93.099
Small commercial		20,183	22,379	24,202	21,183	18,386	18,501	21.078	17,603	21.147	11,066
Large commercial		135,470	149,571	168,806	164,018	153.229	160,421	180,596	189,458	195 334	183 461
Governmental		41,174	42,332	43,576	40,741	42,915	43,974	49,862	28,570	28.074	25.145
Industrial	1	131,013	210,244	253,544	248,432	233,585	232,906	267,083	332,488	371,381	316,039
Total	ı	420,851	522,411	602,719	563,508	543,062	557,790	644,920	922,989	757,188	628,810
Sales (1) Residential	s	1,036,495 \$	1,386,177 \$	1,414,718 \$	1.227,469 \$	1.044.382 \$	1.036.421 \$	1.271.425 \$	769.167 \$	1 465 948 \$	672 735
Small commercial			280 R78								11100
arde commercial		064 811	1 858 718	1 504 507	1557.440	1 206,000	100,400	191,032	105,501	1,04,07	004,07
Governmental		204,011	465 583	1,00,100,1	1,003,440	1,300,104	1,223,093	1,337,093	440,020	1,497,216	913,615
Industrial		884,593	2,254,059	2.058,256	2.250.948	1.845.221	1.631.185	1.729.332	1.550.328	2.512.118	1.36,347
Total	69	3,363,007 \$	6,043,413 \$	5,639,878 \$	5,811,183 \$	4,750,703 \$	4,406,559 \$	4,928,877 \$	3,453,109 \$	5,934,825 \$	3,266,570
Annual average consumption per customer (in mcf)											
Residential		26	27	32	26	28	30	37	34	41	27
Small commercial		58	63	99	91	23	29	67	2,4	9	36
Large commercial		1,084	1,223	1.361	1.291	1.197	1 244	1 422	1 457	1 538	1 468
Governmental		654	929	681	637	650	677	791	476	493	412
Industrial		65,507	70,081	84,515	82,811	58,396	58,227	66,771	110,829	123,794	105,346
Monthly average bill											
Desidontial		***	000								3
Vesidellial		47	35	45	30	62	52	31	19	36	16
Small commercial		43	99	29	09	4	42	51	27	23	20
Large commercial		643	1,129	1,009	1,085	820	790	877	266	982	609
Governmental		391	619	525	562	473	448	529	206	373	189
Industrial		36,858	62,613	57,174	62,526	38,442	33,983	36,028	43,065	69,781	40,728
Average price per mcf purchased		4.8929	8.3838	6.4885	8.1660	7.2225	5.9204	5.7464	3.5759	6.3861	3.7032
Average price per mcf sold		7.9910	11.5683	9.3524	10.3125	8.7480	7.9000	7.6426	5.0280	7.8380	5.1948
% line loss (gain)		0.85%	0.04%	1.94%	-0.21%	0.18%	-0.85%	0.35%	1.14%	-0.84%	3.53%

(1) Sales reflect mcf sold and do not include charges for other services.

ELECTRIC RATES (1)
Impacting Last Ten Fiscal Years

		RESIDENTIAL	NTIAL	SMALL COMMERCIAL	MERCIAL	LARGE COMMERCIAL	MERCIAL		
EFFECTIVE DATE	CHARGES	SINGLE	THREE	SINGLE	THREE	SINGLE	THREE	SMALL	LARGE
Sep-25-1995	Customer charge	\$11.59	\$20.05	\$15.00	\$25.95	\$40.36	\$69.83	\$100.00	\$100.00
	Demand charge		9			\$6.30	\$6.30	91	j
	Non-coincident demand charge	,	•	į				\$1,7930	\$1,7930
	On peak demand charge	E	i	5	ŗ	ř		\$9.0610	\$9.0610
	Off peak demand charge	64	j	1	36	ì		\$6.4650	\$6.4650
	KVA	A.	Ŷ	x		ř		\$0.240	\$0.181
Apr-01-2002	Customer charge	\$11.60	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$26.00	\$40.00	\$70.00	\$100.00	\$100.00
	Wires charge (per KWH)	\$0.02290	\$0.02290	\$0.02200	\$0.02200	\$0.01510	\$0.01510	\$0.00896	\$0.00636
Sep-22-2002	Customer charge	\$11.60	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$26.00	\$40.00	\$70.00	\$100.00	\$100.00
	Wires charge (per KWH)	\$0.02510	\$0.02510	\$0.02420	\$0.02420	\$0.01640	\$0.01640	\$0.00993	\$0.00700
Jan-01-2003	Customer charge	\$11.60	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$26.00	\$40.00	\$70.00	\$100.00	\$100.00
	Wires charge (per KWH)	\$0.02520	\$0.02520	\$0.02430	\$0.02430	\$0.01650	\$0.01650	\$0.00993	\$0.00700

(1) Rates reflect base charges excluding the energy charge which is the cost of energy passed directly through to the customer. Customers are also assessed charges for adjustments in generation charges as needed.

GAS RATES Impacting Last Ten Fiscal Years

EFFECTIVE		RESIDENTIAL	ENTIAL	SMALL CO	SMALL COMMERCIAL	LARGE COMMERCIAL	MMERCIAL	SMALL INDUSTRIA	DUSTRIAL	LARGE	GOVERN-
DATE	CHARGES	URBAN	RURAL	URBAN	RURAL	URBAN	RURAL	URBAN	RURAL	INDUSTRIAL	MENTAL
Oct-01-1995	First 1 mcf (Min) (1)	\$5.30	\$7.95	\$5.30	\$7.95		9	9	'n		
	Next 4 mcf	\$2.42	\$3.62	\$2.42	\$3.62			. 1		e a	
	Next 10 mcf	\$1.89	\$3.84	\$1.89	\$3.84	,			,	٠	,
	All additional mcf	\$1.58	\$2.36	\$1.58	\$2.36	\$0.80	\$1.20	\$0.80	\$1.20	5 3 1	
	Minimum bill (1)	\$5.30	\$7.95	\$5.30	\$7.95	\$28.80	\$43.20	\$28.80	\$43.20	a	1
	First 30 mcf (Min) (1)		801 0 09			\$1.01	\$43.20	\$1.01	\$43.20		•
	All mcf (1)	ı	c	ř	ķ	ï		,	l a	\$0.69	ï
	All mcf - urban (1) All mcf - rural (1)	r 1	W 30°						9 10	9 1	\$1.01
Feb-22-1999	Customer charge Gas charge per mcf (2)	\$5.30	\$6.10	\$5.30	\$6.10	\$28.80	\$33.12	\$28.80	\$33.12	\$28.80	\$28.80
Sep-22-2002	Customer charge Gas charge per mcf (2)	\$6.16	\$7.09	\$6.16	\$7.09	\$33.50	\$38.52	\$33.50	\$38.52	\$33.50	\$33.50
Sep-22-2004	Customer charge Gas charge per mcf (2)	\$7.29	\$8.39	\$7.29	\$8.39	\$39.63	\$45.57	\$39.63	\$45.57	\$39.63	\$39.63
Feb-22-2006	Customer charge Gas charge per mcf (2)	\$7.29	\$8.39	\$7.29	\$8.39	\$39.63	\$45.57	\$39.63	\$45.57	\$39.63	\$39.63
Dec-08-2006	Customer charge Gas charge per mcf (2)	\$10.53100	\$9.20	\$8.00	\$9.20	\$45.00	\$51.75	\$45.00	\$51,75	\$45.00	\$45.00

(1) In addition to the base charges, each customer's monthly bill includes a gas fuel adjustment charge per mcf.

(2) In addition to the appropriate base rate charge, each customer shall pay a Gas Cost Adjustment Charge to recover those costs of purchasing gas on a wholesale basis, which exceed the allowance provided for the cost of gas within the base rate.

16,020,259

Total Electric Charges

200	09				2000		
NAME		ELECTRIC BILLINGS	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL CITY ELECTRIC CHARGES	NAME		ELECTRIC BILLINGS	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL CITY ELECTRIC CHARGES
Blue Bell Creameries	\$	3,711,885	14.45%	Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.	\$	1,766,636	11.03%
City of Brenham Wastewater Plant		1,331,941	5.19%	Blue Bell Creameries		1,509,136	9.42%
Blinn College		1,236,781	4.82%	BISD		514,468	3.21%
/almont/Als - Abated		1,024,540	3.99%	Valmont/Als		449,811	2.81%
BISD		791,915	3.08%	City of Brenham		428,391	2.67%
Brenham State School		592,579	2.31%	Cleaners Hanger Co.		428,018	2.67%
rinity Medical Center		426,594	1.66%	Blinn		418,833	2.61%
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.		385,671	1.50%	Brenham State Supported Living		314,461	1.96%
Brenham Wholesale Grocery		384,688	1.50%	Brenham Wholesale Grocery		180,590	1.13%
Germania Insurance		322,480	1.26%	Germania Mutual		151,456	0.95%
Total	\$	10,209,074	39.76%	Total	\$	6,161,800	38.46%

25,678,975

Total Electric Charges

	2009				2000		
NAME		GAS BILLINGS	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL CITY GAS CHARGES	NAME		GAS BILLINGS	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL CITY GAS CHARGES
Blue Bell Creameries	\$	473,783	14.19%	Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.	\$	622,075	19.04%
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.		456,662	13.68%	Tuscarora		429,056	13.13%
Blinn College		216,044	6.47%	Blue Bell Creameries		264,560	8.10%
Longwood Elastomers		156,955	4.70%	Valmont/Als		129,417	3.96%
Valmont/Als		131,785	3.95%	Cleaners Hanger Co.		107,186	3.28%
Trinity Medical Center		92,388	2.77%	Longwood Elastomers		96,833	2.96%
Brenham Housing Authority		76,131	2.28%	Blinn College		77,789	2.38%
Brenham I.S.D.		53,569	1.60%	Trinity Medical Center		49,740	1.52%
City of Brenham		31,527	0.94%	Ellison's Greenhouse		35,732	1.09%
Walmart		23,651	0.71%	B.I.S.D.		31,363	0.96%
Total	\$_	1,712,495	51.30%	Total	\$	1,843,751	56.44%
2009 Total Gas Charges	\$	3,338,384		2000 Total Gas Charges	\$	3,266,570	

		Fiscal Year		
-	2009	2008		(DEC)/INC
NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS				
Residential	5,284	5,190		95
Commercial	1,219	1,221		(2
Meter on Fire Hydrant	11	12		(1
Sprinkler	432	392		40
TOTAL	6,946	6,816		130
CONSUMPTION (in thousands of gallons)				
Residential	420,736,400	383,300,900		37,435,500
Commercial	344,305,400	358,689,300		(14,383,900)
Meter on Fire Hydrant	4,052,700	3,324,000		728,700
Sprinkler	157,415,700	137,701,700		19,714,000
TOTAL	926,510,200	883,015,900		43,494,300
SALES (in dollars)				
Residential \$	2,190,075	1,696,865	\$	493,210
Commercial	1,444,384	1,274,420		169,964
Meter on Fire Hydrant	30,012	15,765		14,247
Sprinkler	884,476	576,745		307,731
TOTAL \$	4,548,947	3,563,795	\$	985,152
ANNUAL AVERAGE CONSUMPTION PER CUSTOMER				
Residential (in thousands of gallons)	79,625	73,861		5,764
Commercial	282,449	293,687		(11,238)
Meter on Fire Hydrant	368,427	269,514		98,914
Sprinkler	364,388	350,907		13,481
MONTHLY AVERAGE BILL PER CUSTOMER				
Residential \$	35	27	\$	7
Commercial	99	87		12
Meter on Fire Hydrant	227	107		121
Sprinkler	171	122		48
AVERAGE PRICE PER 1000 GALLONS PURCHASED	0.198	0.196		0.002
AVERAGE PRICE PER 1000 GALLONS SOLD	4.910	4.036		0.874
% LINE LOSS	6.93% *	6.26%	*	0.67%

^{*12,249,600} and 12,331,600 gallons respectively unbilled City water usage

The Wastewater System - Utility Billing Statistics Current Year and Prior Year

			Fiscal Yea	r	
	2009		2008		(DEC)/INC
	5,207		5,166		41
	1,067		1,023		44
	8		8		
	1		1		-
_	6,284	_	6,199		84
\$	1,609,467	\$	1,720,268	\$	(110,802)
	1,283,691		1,057,233		226,458
	1,012,446		1,028,613		(16,167)
	59,586		48,085		11,501
\$_	3,965,191	\$ =	3,854,201	\$ _	110,990
\$	26	\$	28	\$	(2)
	100		86		14
	10,546		10,715		(169)
	4,966		4,007		959
	\$_	\$ 1,609,467 1,087 8 1 6,284 \$ 1,609,467 1,283,691 1,012,446 59,586 \$ 3,965,191 \$ 26 100 10,546	5,207 1,067 8 1 6,284 \$ 1,609,467 1,283,691 1,012,446 59,586 \$ 3,965,191 \$ 26 \$ 100 10,546	2009 2008 5,207 5,166 1,067 1,023 8 8 1 1 6,284 6,199 \$ 1,609,467 \$ 1,720,268 1,283,691 1,057,233 1,012,446 1,028,613 59,586 48,085 \$ 3,965,191 \$ 3,854,201 \$ 26 \$ 28 100 86 10,546 10,715	5,207 5,166 1,067 1,023 8 8 1 1 6,284 6,199 \$ 1,609,467 \$ 1,720,268 \$ 1,283,691 1,057,233 1,012,446 1,028,613 59,586 48,085 \$ 3,965,191 \$ 3,854,201 \$ 26 \$ 28 \$ 100 86 10,546 10,715 \$ 10,715

				Fiscal Year		The second
		2009		2008		(DEC)/INC
NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS						
Residential		4,927		4,767		160
Residential - Rural		4		11		(7)
Commercial		536		522		14
Dumpster		- 5		-		diagram -
TOTAL		5,467		5,299		168
SALES (in dollars)						
Residential	\$	835,687	\$	782,928	\$	52,759
Residential - Rural		845		2,573		(1,728)
Commercial		885,989		807,929		78,060
Dumpster		Ψ.		2		· · · · · · · · · ·
TOTAL	\$	1,722,521	\$ _	1,593,430	\$ _	129,091
MONTHLY AVERAGE BILL PER CUSTOMER						
Residential	\$	14	\$	14	\$	
Residential - Rural	CAT	18		20		(2)
Commercial		138		129		9



STATISTICAL SECTION CITY OF BRENHAM

This part of the City of Brenham's comprehensive annual report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health

Contents	Tables
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	Tables 1-4
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain the information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue sources, electric and gas service charges, sales tax and property tax.	5-11
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	12-16
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.	17-18
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	19-21

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports of the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

						Fiscal			
Description	2009		2008		2007	2006 (2)	2005	2004 (3)	2003
Governmental activities:									
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 35,421,45	8 \$	33,407,787	\$	32,212,469	\$ 32,062,294	\$ 12,937,041	\$ 11,978,324	\$ 8,599,427
Restricted	391,46	9	470,187		333,943	1,439,731	3,145,253	3,059,760	4,328,818
Unrestricted	5,227,97	5	6,649,435		4,764,217	2,336,891	846,738	790,615	595,910
Subtotal governmental activities net assets	41,040,90	2	40,527,409		37,310,629	35,838,916	16,929,032	15,828,699	13,524,155
Business-type activities:									
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	28,504,39	0	28,296,722		27,082,608	27,842,335	27,560,970	26,087,722	21,635,027
Restricted	2		809		538,822	243,547	1,550,431	2,000,995	5,615,238
Unrestricted	11,851,90	6	8,766,360		8,201,530	6,940,747	5,436,192	5,954,831	6,695,793
Subtotal business-type activities net assets	40,356,29	6	37,063,891		35,822,960	35,026,629	34,547,593	34,043,548	33,946,058
Primary government:									
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	63,925,84	8	61,704,509		59,295,077	59,904,629	40,498,011	38,066,046	30,234,454
Restricted	391,46	9	470,996		872,765	1,683,278	4,695,684	5,060,755	9,944,056
Unrestricted	17,079,88	1	15,415,795		12,965,747	9,277,638	6,282,929	6,745,446	7,291,703
Total primary government net assets (4)	81,397,19	8 \$	77,591,300	\$	73,133,589	\$ 70,865,545	\$ 51,476,624	\$ 49,872,247	\$ 47,470,213
Component unit:									
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	135.22	7 \$	223,467	\$	163,683	\$ 163,683	\$ 85,538	\$ 134,928	\$ 35,537
Restricted	1,110,69	2.00	890,106	*	782,051	513,699	4 00,000	4 104,320	\$ 55,551
Unrestricted	1,110,00		-		- 102,001	313,033	279,770	102,795	108,916
Total component unit net assets (4)	1,245,91	8 \$	1,113,573	\$	945,734	\$ 677,382	\$ 365,308	\$ 237,723	\$ 144,453

⁽¹⁾ The City implemented GASB 34, the new reporting standard, in fiscal year 2003. Therefore, ten years of data will be accumulated over time.

⁽²⁾ As restated for infrastructure valuations in compliance with GASB 34 implementation.

⁽³⁾ As restated for reallocation of \$300,000 in long term debt from business type activities to governmental activities.

⁽⁴⁾ See Table 2 for changes in net assets from year to year.

								Fiscal	Ye:	ar			
		2009		2008		2007		2006		2005	2004	2	003
Program expenses													
Governmental activities:													
General government	\$	5,241,430	\$	2,001,542	\$	1,888,188	\$	1,993,032	\$	1,930,824		1.0	99,474
Public safety		5,414,468		5,235,849		5,028,102		4,719,613		4,174,264	4,399,037		55,750
Highways and streets		2,410,013		2,302,230		2,279,505		1,637,165		1,569,656	1,544,154		48,837
Health and welfare		271,509		545,485		580,118		624,350		218,987	569,459		54,797
Economic development				-		-					3,417		39,685
Culture and recreation		3,585,647		3,607,684		3,264,409		3,047,778		2,903,509	2,802,023		97,340
Debt service		918,260		952,463		991,486		709,650		743,699	758,226	69	96,557
Total government activities program expenses		17,841,327		14,645,253		14,031,808		12,731,588		11,540,939	11,147,757	11,32	22,440
Business-type activities:													
Electric		22,428,215		26,690,324		23,342,221		25,991,891		20,843,491	19,621,793	18,43	31,275
Gas		2,905,012		5,975,923		5,646,666		6,027,066		5,225,571	4,537,389	5,02	23,642
Water		3,316,393		3,405,073		3,164,010		3,162,284		2,732,815	2,557,248	2,43	39,366
Wastewater		3,286,770		3,803,759		3,559,574		3,544,654		2,944,784	2,656,350	2,55	59,845
Sanitation	-	2,464,142		2,621,538		2,331,316		2,309,317		2,062,243	2,007,536	1,68	39,275
Total business-type activities program expenses		34,400,532		42,496,617		38,043,787		41,035,212		33,808,904	31,380,316	30,14	13,403
Total primary government expenses		52,241,859		57,141,870		52,075,595		53,766,800	1	45,349,843	42,528,073	41,46	55,843
Program revenues													
Governmental activities:													
Charges for services:													
General government		782,976		652,831		482,252		423,312		450,653	405,857	28	34,763
Public safety		5,446		6,138		2,321		34,020		28,641	25,130	3	30,798
Highways and streets		44,094		38,284		13		14		15	59		59
Health and welfare		47,472		37,566		30,290		32,094		7,179	11,299	- 1	13,245
Economic development		-		-				1.5		-	25		25
Culture and recreation		348,065		275,555		271,842		267,813		314,012	316,720	24	1,706
Operating grants and contributions		469,206		678,485		915,090		678,830		933,651	968,117	96	5,931
Capital grants and contributions		1,467,320		1,415,745		1,081,668		1,120,556		704,478	2,192,208	54	12,589
Total governmental activities program revenues		3,164,579		3,104,604		2,783,476		2,556,639		2,438,629	3,919,415	2,07	79,116
Business-type activities:													
Charges for services:													
Electric		25,678,990		26,539,793		23,184,463		26,440,575	- 1	22,138,695	20,468,491		30,844
Gas		3,338,389		6,061,128		5,639,536		5,768,269		4,803,557	4,412,176	10000	15,353
Water		4,606,949		3,719,257		3,254,617		3,718,368		2,944,790	2,690,075		3,880
Wastewater		4,045,845		4,119,867		3,798,212		2,934,281		2,377,633	1,953,816		6,712
Sanitation		2,723,642		2,731,314		2,468,172		2,427,160		2,171,215	1,981,540		37,958
Operating grants and contributions		8,316		5,000		-				100	12,281		33,195
Capital grants and contributions	_	115,539		240,481	_		_	10,160	_	14	-	27	5,531
Total business-type activities program revenues	-	40,517,670		43,416,841		38,345,000		41,298,813	3	34,435,990	31,518,379	30,47	3,473
Total primary government program revenues		43,682,249		46,521,445		41,128,476		43,855,452	3	36,874,619	35,437,794	32,55	2,589
Net (expense)/revenue													
Governmental activities		(14,676,748)	((11,540,649)		(11,248,332)	1	(10,174,949)		(9,102,310)	(7,228,342)	and the second second	3,324
Business-type activities		6,117,138		920,224		301,213		263,601		627,086	138,063	33	30,070
Total primary government net expense		(8,559,610)	. ((10,620,425)		(10,947,119)		(9,911,348)		(8,475,224)	(7,090,279)	(8,91	3,254

				Fi	scal Year				
	_	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005		2004	2003
General revenues and other changes in net assets									
Governmental activities:									
Property taxes		4,787,893	4,547,830	4,152,080	3,505,543	3,091,085		,899,464	2,680,158
Sales taxes		3,727,329	3,696,762	3,524,009	3,290,760	2,910,902		,610,841	2,588,412
Other taxes		3,501,962	3,511,940	3,524,583	2,956,555	2,960,726	2	,744,151	2,587,861
Grants and contributions not restricted			40.000					16,624	28,348
Investment income not restricted		181,281	460,201	587,125	261,901	143,000		138,952	111,107
Miscellaneous		120,375	208,690	55,483	120,666	119,836		134,188	103,857
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets		5,482	37,643	9,508	5,458	(58,343)		21,536	(51,110)
Payments from component Unit		931,773	927,717	770,877	661,417	661,407		622,061	675,704
Transfers	_	3,146,621	154,171	96,380	239,378	374,031		645,069	1,671,039
Total government activities		16,402,716	13,544,954	12,720,045	11,041,678	10,202,644	9	,832,886	10,395,376
Business-type activities:									
Investment income not restricted		129,159	348,525	462,286	312,516	227,280		272,546	314,044
Miscellaneous		192,729	126,353	267,835	18,812	22,538		31,950	30,894
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets		2004	-	(138,624)	10,032	1,170			U.S. 0. P. 0. P. 1.
Transfers		(3,146,621)	(154,171)	(96,380)	(239,378)	(374,031)		(645,069)	(1,671,039)
Total business-type activities		(2,824,734)	320,707	495,117	101,982	(123,043)		(340,573)	(1,326,101)
Total advances and other						4			
Total primary government general revenues and other changes in net assets		13,577,982	13,865,661	13,215,162	11,143,660	10,079,601	9	,492,313	9,069,275
o martino • to distribute di martino di mart								I SO PERSON	
Change in net assets									
Governmental activities, as previously reported		1,725,968	2,004,305	1,471,713	866,729	1,100,334	2	,604,544	1,152,052
Restatement in capital assets (2)		-	-	4	17,915,958	-			-
Restatement in deferred revenue (3)				2	127,197			. din	
Restatement in bonds (4)	_	4 705 000	0.004.005	4 474 740	40,000,005	4 400 004		(300,000)	1 150 050
Governmental activities, restated		1,725,968	2,004,305	1,471,713	18,909,885	1,100,334	2	,304,544	1,152,052
Business-type activities, as previously reported		3,292,404	1,240,931	796,330	365,583	504,043	1	(202,510)	(996,031)
Restatement in capital assets (2)			3	-	113,453			(*)	
Restatement in bonds (4)		-		-:	-	-		300,000	
Business-type activities, restated		3,292,404	1,240,931	796,330	479,036	504,043		97,490	(996,031)
Total primary government change in net assets	\$	5,018,373	3,245,236 \$	2,268,044 \$	19,388,921 \$	1,604,377	\$ 2	,402,034	\$ 156,021
Component unit									
Program expenses	\$	190,761 \$	191,425 \$	163,868 \$	137,649 \$	154,949	\$	157,137	\$ 145,353
Program revenues									
Brenham Community Development Corporation		- C	4	-	2			-	
Net expenses		(190,761)	(191,425)	(163,868)	(137,649)	(154,949)	_ V	(157,137)	(145,353)
General revenues and other changes in net assets									
Component unit activities:									
Sales taxes		1,242,443	1,232,254	1,174,670	1,096,920	970,301		870,280	862,804
Investment income not restricted		7,088	24,727	28,427	14,220	1,275		1,344	4,704
Miscellaneous		>	30,000		-	560		844	25,201
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets		5,348	and the second			(28,194)		- Constant	
Payments from component unit	_	(931,773)	(927,717)	(770,877)	(661,417)	(661,407)		(622,061)	(675,704)
Total component unit activities	_	323,106	359,264	432,220	449,723	282,534		250,407	217,005
Component unit change in assets	s	132,345	167,839 \$	268,352 \$	312,074 \$	127,585	s	93,270	\$ 71,652
perione unit oriunge in addeta	-	102,070	101,000 φ	200,002 W	σ, ε, σ, τ φ	121,000	*	00,210	11,002

⁽¹⁾ The City implemented GASB 34, the new reporting standard, in fiscal year 2003. Therefore, ten years of data will be accumulated over time.

⁽²⁾ As restated for infrastructure valuations in compliance with GASB 34 implementation.

⁽³⁾ As restated for prior year accrued franchise taxes which were not recorded.

⁽⁴⁾ As restated for reallocation of \$300,000 in long term debt from business type activities to governmental activities.

FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

CITY OF BRENHAM

		2009		2008		2002		2006		2005	.4	2004 (1)		2003		2002		2001		2000
General fund: Reserved Unreserved	w	2,764,850	69	2,687,654	69	2,251,108	69	37,908	69	40,578	69	35,748	69	41,038 \$	10	56,306	69	31,179	69	38,975
Total general fund	69	2,764,850 \$		2,687,654 \$ 2,251,108 \$ 1,699,026 \$ 1,257,755	49	2,251,108	69	1,699,026	69	1,257,755	69	668,738	69	404,287 \$		975,697	69	975,697 \$ 1,414,195 \$	69	899,903
All other governmental funds: Reserved, reported in: Debt service fund	49	337,949	69	418,335	69	333,943	69	200,931	69	146,770	69	177,877	69	295,934	10	316,626	69	250,540	G	375,090
Unreserved reported in: Special revenue funds Capital projects funds		1,400,880		1,126,499		700,725	10	170,553	50	220,271	2	161,873		201,107	-	255,728		275,857 (985,788)		234,265
Total all other governmental funds	S	2,438,020	s	2,438,020 \$ 9,332,799 \$ 9,756,982 \$ 10,568,169 \$ 2,105,370 \$ 2,687,791 \$ 4,135,535 \$ 2,124,085 \$	s	9,756,982	\$ 10	0,568,169	69	2,105,370	\$ 2	687.791	69	1,135,535	2	124 085		(459 391) \$ 1 012 208	6	012 208

(1) As restated for reallocation of \$300,000 in long term debt from business type activities to governmental activities.

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

				****			****			****
	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2007	2000
Revenues										
Taxes	12 006 792	\$ 11770.388	\$ 11 181 972	7778777	\$ 9013770	\$ 8 233 000	S 7 832 768	6 7 374 952	S 6 508 631	\$ 6 060 506
of more poor so				20170	57 57 5 A					
Ciceises and permis	000,10	200,200	104,40	000,140	20,040	100,100	100,000	101,04	1-100	00000
Intergovermental	1,402,232	408,804	1,046,201	995,959,1	1,530,241	2,094,325	106'697'1	1,425,598	970'006	4/8,088
Charges for services	2/1,1/6	458,378	368,861	363,984	396,353	401,130	331,505	283,369	139,743	49,787
Fines and forfeitures	594,840	493,664	363,253	337,014	344,076	300,235	216,255	217,342	193,627	233,410
Investment income	179,685	457,112	572,336	246,716	137,011	138,952	111,107	187,302	264,869	302,774
Payment from component unit	931,773	927,717	770,877	661,417	661,407	622,061	675,704	714,985	525,976	80,000
Contributions and donations	39,833	176,900	124,608	176,214	44,895	1,084,504	•	265,270	1,156,193	376,888
Miscellaneous	149,984	151,892	85,405	117,772	157,948	139,505	303,328	399,980	347,947	343,708
Total revenues	15,998,305	15,264,215	15,170,000	13,344,406	12,409,547	13,071,286	10,784,146	10,913,979	10,153,126	8,480,965
Expenditures										
Current:										
Culture and recreation	2,963,083	2,993,583	2,611,013	2,467,861	2,374,455	2,267,690	2,366,423	2,590,967	1,988,445	1,399,065
Economic development			•		1	3,417	275,531		() () () () () () () () () () () () () (
General government	4 793 575	1 491 349	1 383 100	1 270 288	1 560.873	974 771	980 100	876 371	713 764	751 921
Health and welfare	262 880	535.818	562 579	614 794	214 873	571 160	556 746	613 154	434.823	481 397
Highways and streets	1317966	1 240 278	1 153 897	1 085 298	1 046 654	1 070 642	1 032 007	1 857 357	1 073 128	1 148 165
Public safety	F 055 235	4 801 776	4 634 054	4 179 268	4 053 844	4 164 948	4 021 661	4 229 819	3 864 203	3 522 975
Debt service:	200,000	2,100,1	100,100,1	1,110,400	1,000,1	2,101,1	20,120,1	010,033,1	000	1000
Interest & fiscal charges	816.482	929.359	938.159	664.571	724.066	739.385	716 629	610.758	501.466	541,290
Principal retirement	1,319,200	1.165.767	1,070,825	1,138,070	1.038,665	927,215	848.102	916,183	795,244	757,544
Issuance costs	132,893	1,069	21,072	72,468			62,692	71,511	•	•
Capital outlay	9,585,060	2,340,500	3,497,123	2,475,907	1,763,551	4,780,081	3,198,692	2,795,571	2,847,592	5,719,752
Total expenditures	26,246,374	15,499,499	15,871,822	13,968,525	12,776,981	15,499,309	14,058,583	14,561,691	12,218,665	14,322,109
Excess (deficiency) of revenues overlunder) expenditures	(10.248.069)	(235,284)	(701.822)	(624.119)	(367,434)	(2.428.023)	(3.274.437)	(3.647.712)	(2.065,539)	(5.841,144)
Other financing courses (uses)										
Transfers in	4 092 165	1 036 319	723 787	802 738	609 424	1 088 710	1 892 850	1 539 723	1 251 490	951 606
Transfers out	(945,544)	(882,148)	(848 384)	(563,360)	(235,394)	(203 904)	(221,812)	(453 779)	(143.256)	(82 995)
Proceeds from bonds	(1000)	(01)	(100'010)	000 000 6	(100'00-)	100,000	3 043 442	4 342 199	(201)	
Refunding bonds issued	5,941,995		1,524,321							
Gain on settlement				,		ž	,	75,000	y	
Bond premium	194,962				3	4				×
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	9)		(1,501,306)	()()	•			79		69
Proceeds from capital lease	-		544,300	288,810	,	449,924	٠	289,547		
Miscellaneous	19,339	93,476	AS .	,			÷			
Total other financing sources (uses)	3,430,486	247,647	442,718	9,528,188	374,030	1,244,730	4,714,480	5,792,690	1,108,234	888,611
Net change in fund balance	(6,817,583)	12,363	\$ (259,104)	\$ 8,904,069	\$ 6,596	\$ (1,183,293)	\$ 1,440,043	\$ 2,144,978	\$ (957,305)	\$ (4,952,533)
Debt service as a percentage of										
non-capital expenditures	13.62%	15.93%	16.40%	16.32%	16.01%	15.55%	14,99%	13.59%	13.84%	15.10%

TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

CITY OF BRENHAM

Fiscal Year	Sales Tax	Ad Valorem Taxes (1)	Franchise Taxes (2)	Motel Tax	Mixed Beverage	Other Tax	Total Tax Revenues
2000	\$ 2,488,593 \$	1,837,844 \$	1,457,262 \$	234,966 \$	14,282 \$	27,559 \$	6.060.506
2001	2,573,793	2,034,652	1,620,358	241,369	16,821	21,638	6,508,631
2002	2,552,078	2,386,339	2,152,380	240,653	14,259	29,243	7,374,952
2003	2,588,412	2,656,495	2,289,566	250,942	16,776	30,577	7,832,768
2004	2,610,842	2,812,921	2,412,216	317,533	14,403	65,085	8,233,000
2005	2,910,902	3,092,295	2,593,770	351,238	15,718	49,847	9.013.770
2006	3,290,760	3,481,463	2,567,933	356,745	20,664	11,212	9,728,777
2007	3,524,009	4,133,381	3,117,224	371,468	26,525	9.365	11,181,972
2008	3,696,762	4,561,685	3,047,240	432,687	23,881	8,133	11,770,388
2009	3,727,329	4,777,500	3,031,923	438,632	23,454	7,954	12,006,792

⁽¹⁾ Ad valorem taxes consist of total collections net of any tax refunds.

⁽²⁾ Franchise taxes, which were previously classified as receipt taxes, have been properly re-classified.

Fiscal Year	Residential	Commercial	Personal Property	Gross Valuation	Exemption	Net Taxable Value	Total Direct Tax Rate
2000	219,109,029	197,720,959	180,726,140	597,556,128	73,688,343	523,867,785	0.35000
2001	269,118,178	186,973,818	184,013,476	640,105,472	86,518,169	553,587,303	0.37000
2002	294,146,981	207,576,271	201,341,491	703,064,743	96,893,031	606,171,712	0.39500
2003	313,526,154	222,282,517	200,099,154	735,907,825	92,511,210	643,396,615	0.41160
2004	342,870,991	256,701,023	188,770,685	788,342,699	101,481,686	686,861,013	0.41160
2005	361,775,150	256,868,274	177,812,355	796,455,779	90,675,166	705,780,613	0.43620
2006	370,683,893	208,798,536	251,690,047	831,172,476	88,694,515	742,477,961	0.46620
2007	422,316,663	220,190,107	257,897,502	900,404,272	103,247,446	797,156,826	0.50630
2008	465,073,145	247,703,127	290,075,024	1,002,851,296	123,033,453	879,817,843	0.50630
2009	496,035,865	293,274,572	302,853,623	1,092,164,060	146,352,615	945,811,445	0.50420

⁽¹⁾ The property is reassessed each year. The assessed value is based on 100% of estimated actual value. Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

SALES SUBJECT TO SALES TAX BY INDUSTRY Last Seven Fiscal Years (1)

	2008	2007	2006	2005	2005 2004	2003	2002
Sales subject to sales tax							
Retail trade	\$ 184,046,643 \$	43 \$ 174,772,296	\$ 166,190,738	\$ 155,327,262	\$ 130,927,048	\$ 126,258,311	\$ 123.089.392
Accommodation/food services	34,620,712		28,528,631	25,819,914	22,751,074		
Manufacturing	25,038,093		16,115,966	14,012,727	13,111,304	12,941,111	14.551.417
Wholesale trade	15,368,837		15,797,269	14,047,063	12,158,582	9,870,736	10,151,093
Mining/quarrying/oil/gas extraction	9,146,075		5,464,529	2,131,253	1,510,270	411,837	384,445
Other services	7,623,956	56 7,391,730	6,339,914	6,790,780	6,782,529	6,175,297	5,925,060
Admin/support/waste mgmt/remediation services	7,191,225	25 6,385,434	6,511,431	6,535,273	6,127,609	5,335,190	4.878,604
Real estate/rental/leasing	8,207,294	94 6,275,753	4,927,370	4,082,531	3,566,293	3,379,402	3,195,265
Information	2,587,597	97 6,053,793	1,662,880	2,479,786	45,820,215	40,204,429	2,949,226
Construction	4,183,561	5,313,078	4,009,748	3,575,204	3,773,376	4,807,705	3,240,315
Professional/scientific/technical services	2,931,954	54 2,157,118	2,157,118	2,226,815	1,958,581	2,058,213	1,790,163
Educational services	1,767,263	53 1,815,152	1,585,995	1,270,482	1,537,769	1,740,983	57,479
Finance/insurance	1,399,762	52 1,074,663	1,182,103	949,048	813,183	1,073,465	1,228,011
Arts/entertainment/recreation	1,016,048	48 505,007	428,104	401,372	360,531	451,220	331,400
Agriculture/forestry/fishing hunting	163,971	71 367,864	338,068	106,869	201,372	125,257	105,119
Transportation/warehousing	273,397	97 111,957	27,959	33,263	10,417	0	0
Health care/social assistance	52,738	38 34,638	33,136	41,445	29,011	25,904	41,728
Public administration		0	1,778,439	0	0	0	0
Management of companies/enterprises		0	0	0	0	0	0
Other		0	0	110	40,156	155,206	726,073
All industries (3)	\$ 313,462,791	\$ 289,963,285	\$ 268,569,972	\$ 246,450,244	\$ 246,450,244 \$ 258,267,573	\$ 243,817,934	\$ 202,874,609
City sales tax rate (4)	0.01500	001500	004500	0.04500	0.01500	001500	004500

(1) The City implemented GASB 34, the new reporting standard, in fiscal year 2003. Therefore, ten years of data will be accumulated over

(2) Data was derived from the Texas Comptroller's Quarterly Sales Tax Report for the City of Brenham. Information was selected on a calendar year basis in order to capture those businesses that only file annually. Data for calendar year 2009 was unavailable.

that category has less than four reporting outlets. Therefore, summation of sales subject to sales tax by industry will be less than the (3) The total for all industries includes sales subject to sales tax for businesses that cannot be shown in their industry category because total shown for all industries.

(4) One-quarter of this rate and sales tax revenue collected is allocated to the Brenham Community Development Corporation.

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY AND SALES TAX RATES Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Cit	City Direct Rates		Brenham	Rates Brenham	1.1/2	Total		משבהם ושע ואשו בם (2)	Total
Fiscal	General Fund	Debt Service	Total	Independent School District	Blinn College	Washington County	Overlapping Governments	City of Brenham	Washington County	Overlapping Governments
2000	0.21600	0.13400	0.35000	1,53560	0.05980	0.48400	2.42940	0.01500	0.00500	0.02000
2001	0.27300	0.09700	0.37000	1.54560	0.05760	0.48400	2.45720	0.01500	0.00500	0.02000
2002	0.27500	0.12000	0.39500	1.57170	0.05440	0.45000	2.47110	0.01500	0.00500	0.02000
2003	0.28750	0.12410	0.41160	1.59900	0.05490	0.45160	2.51710	0.01500	0.00500	0.02000
2004	0.30000	0.11160	0.41160	1.59900	0.05670	0.45160	2.51890	0.01500	U	0.02000
2005	0.30510	0.13110	0.43620	1.56900	0.05520	0.44350	2.50390	0.01500	0.00500	0,02000
2006	0.31650	0.14970	0.46620	1.61000	0.05100	0.44350	2.57070	0.01500	0.00500	0.02000
2007	0.31650	0.18980	0.50630	1.44500	0.05130	0.43350	2.43610	0.01500	0.00500	0.02000
2008	0.32450	0.18180	0.50630	1.10840	0.05480	0.43490	2.10440	0.01500	0.00500	0.02000
2009	0.34200	0.16220	0.50420	1.08840	0.05320	0.42600	2.07180	0.01500	0.00500	0 00000

(1) Data is from Washington County Appraisal District. (2) Data is from Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts.

20	09			20	000		
Taxpayer		Taxable Assessed Value	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value	Taxpayer	ľ	Taxable Assessed Value	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value
Blue Bell Creameries	\$	35,448,749	3.75%	Blue Bell Creameries	\$	36,749,970	7.02%
Wal-Mart Properties #4109		15,710,540	1.66%	Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.		27,562,650	5.26%
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.		15,184,480	1.61%	Valmont Industries		11,359,190	2.17%
Valmonts/Als-Abated		14,913,700	1.58%	Cleaners Hangers Co.		10,285,800	1.96%
RR Donnelley Co.		13,559,240	1.43%	Wal-Mart Properties #4109		9,789,690	1.87%
Longwood Elastomers Inc		12,717,740	1.34%	Brenham Wholesale Groc.		9,653,040	1.84%
Valmonts/Als		11,878,130	1.26%	Germania Farm Mutual Aid Assoc		8,099,280	1.55%
Lowe's Home Centers, Inc. #2521		11,662,590	1.23%	Sealy Mattress, Co.		6,568,280	1.25%
Magnetic Instruments		11,270,200	1.19%	Longwood Elastomers, Inc.		6,035,880	1.15%
Germania Farm Mutual Aid Assoc		10,544,040	1.11%	Southwestern Bell Telephone		5,957,540	1.14%
Total	\$	152,889,409	16.16%		\$	132,061,320	25.21%

⁽¹⁾ Data is from Washington County Appraisal District.

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Assessed Tax Net of Percentage from Prior Year Valuation Rate Adjustments Amount of Levy Years 2000 \$ 523,867,785 0.35000 \$ 1,833,551 \$ 1,802,125 98.29% \$ 34,948 2001 \$ 553,587,303 0.37000 2,042,221 2,010,387 98.44% 22,592 2002 606,171,712 0.39500 2,391,893 2,354,756 98.45% 27,116 2003 643,396,615 0.41160 2,648,253 2,595,349 98.00% 29,99C 2004 686,861,013 0.41160 2,648,253 2,596,349 98.00% 29,99C 2004 686,861,013 0.41160 2,648,253 2,746,974 97.16% 66,648 2005 705,780,613 0.43620 3,072,218 3,022,400 98.38% 68,465 2006 742,477,961 0.46620 3,468,062 3,413,035 98.41% 98.34% 2008 797,156,826 0.50630					Collected within the Fiscal Year of Levy	vithin the r of Levy		Total Collections	Collect	tions
\$ 523,867,785 0.35000 \$ 1,833,551 \$ 1,802,125 98.29% \$ 553,587,303 0.37000 2,042,221 2,010,387 98.44% 606,171,712 0.39500 2,391,893 2,354,756 98.45% 643,396,615 0.41160 2,648,253 2,595,349 98.00% 705,780,613 0.41160 2,827,306 2,746,974 97.16% 7742,477,961 0.46620 3,468,062 3,413,035 98.41% 797,156,826 0.50630 4,088,719 4,020,719 98.34% 879,817,843 0.50630 4,739,801 4,666,545 98.45% 945,811,445 0.50420 4,739,801 4,666,545 98.45%	Fiscal Year	Assessed Valuation	Tax Rate	Levy Net of Adjustments	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Collections from Prior Years	Amount		Percentage of Levy
553,587,303 0.37000 2,042,221 2,010,387 98.44% 606,171,712 0.39500 2,391,893 2,354,756 98.45% 643,396,615 0.41160 2,648,253 2,595,349 98.00% 686,861,013 0.41160 2,827,306 2,746,974 97.16% 705,780,613 0.43620 3,072,218 3,022,400 98.38% 742,477,961 0.46620 3,468,062 3,413,035 98.41% 797,156,826 0.50630 4,088,719 4,020,719 98.34% 879,817,843 0.50630 4,495,628 4,493,575 99.95% 945,811,445 0.50420 4,739,801 4,666,545 98.45%	2000	523,867,785	0.35000	-	1,802,125	98.29% \$	34,949	1,837,335	(2)	100.21%
606,171,712 0.39500 2,391,893 2,354,756 98.45% 643,396,615 0.41160 2,648,253 2,595,349 98.00% 686,861,013 0.41160 2,827,306 2,746,974 97.16% 705,780,613 0.43620 3,072,218 3,022,400 98.38% 742,477,961 0.46620 3,468,062 3,413,035 98.41% 797,156,826 0.50630 4,088,719 4,020,719 98.34% 879,817,843 0.50630 4,495,628 4,493,575 99.95% 945,811,445 0.50420 4,739,801 4,666,545 98.45%	2001	553,587,303	_	2,042,221	2,010,387	98.44%	22,592	2,035,652	(3)	%89.66
643,396,615 0.41160 2,648,253 2,595,349 98.00% 686,861,013 0.41160 2,827,306 2,746,974 97.16% 705,780,613 0.43620 3,072,218 3,022,400 98.38% 742,477,961 0.46620 3,468,062 3,413,035 98.41% 797,156,826 0.50630 4,088,719 4,020,719 98.34% 879,817,843 0.50630 4,495,628 4,493,575 99.95% 945,811,445 0.50420 4,739,801 4,666,545 98.45%	2002	606,171,712		2,391,893	2,354,756	98.45%	27,119	2,386,386	(4)	99.77%
686,861,013 0.41160 2,827,306 2,746,974 97.16% 705,780,613 0.43620 3,072,218 3,022,400 98.38% 742,477,961 0.46620 3,468,062 3,413,035 98.34% 797,156,826 0.50630 4,088,719 4,020,719 98.34% 879,817,843 0.50630 4,495,628 4,493,575 99.95% 945,811,445 0.50420 4,739,801 4,666,545 98.45%	2003	643,396,615		2,648,253	2,595,349	%00'86	29,990	2,625,339		99.13%
705,780,613 0.43620 3,072,218 3,022,400 98.38% 742,477,961 0.46620 3,468,062 3,413,035 98.41% 797,156,826 0.50630 4,088,719 4,020,719 98.34% 879,817,843 0.50630 4,495,628 4,493,575 99.95% 945,811,445 0.50420 4,739,801 4,666,545 98.45%	2004	686,861,013		2,827,306	2,746,974	97.16%	66,648	2,813,622		99.52%
742,477,961 0.46620 3,468,062 3,413,035 98.41% 797,156,826 0.50630 4,088,719 4,020,719 98.34% 879,817,843 0.50630 4,495,628 4,493,575 99.95% 945,811,445 0.50420 4,739,801 4,666,545 98.45%	2005	705,780,613		3,072,218	3,022,400	98.38%	68,463	3,092,295	(2)	100.65%
797,156,826 0.50630 4,088,719 4,020,719 98.34% 879,817,843 0.50630 4,495,628 4,493,575 99.95% 945,811,445 0.50420 4,739,801 4,666,545 98.45%	2006	742,477,961		3,468,062	3,413,035	98.41%	30,946	3,443,981		99.31%
879,817,843 0.50630 4,495,628 4,493,575 99.95% 945,811,445 0.50420 4,739,801 4,666,545 98.45%	2007	797,156,826	O	4,088,719	4,020,719	98.34%	65,640	4,089,261	(9)	100.01%
945,811,445 0.50420 4,739,801 4,666,545 98.45%	2008	879,817,843	0	4,495,628	4,493,575	99.95%	85,464	4,581,092	6	101.90%
	2009	945,811,445	0	4,739,801	4,666,545	98.45%	51,033	4,727,111	(8)	99.73%

(1) Includes \$524 of 1999 rollback taxes collected.

Includes \$2,673 of 2001 rollback taxes collected.

(2) Includes \$261 of 2000 rollback taxes collected.
(3) Includes \$2,673 of 2001 rollback taxes collected.
(4) Includes \$4,511 in overrages.
(5) Includes \$1,432 in overrages.
(6) Includes \$2,902 of 2007 rollback taxes collected.
(7) Includes \$2,053 of 2008 rollback taxes collected.
(8) Includes \$9,424 of 2009 rollback taxes collected. Includes \$2,902 of 2007 rollback taxes collected.

Includes \$2,053 of 2008 rollback taxes collected.

Includes \$9,424 of 2009 rollback taxes collected.

PRINCIPAL SALES TAX PAYERS BY INDUSTRY (1) Calendar Years 2008 and 2002 (2)

Sales Tax Payers By Industry Percentage Subject to of All Reporting Sales Tax Industries Percentage Outlets 4th O Sales Tax Payers By Industry Sales Tax Payers By Industry Percentage Subject to of All Reporting Sales Tax Industries Percentage Outlets 4th O Sales Tax Payers By Industry Sales Tax Payers By Industry Percentage Outlets 4th O Sales Tax Payers By Industry Percentage Sales Tax Payers By Industry Percentage Outlets 4th O Sales Tax Payers By Industry Percentage Tax Industries Outlets 4th O Sales Tax Payers By Industry Percentage Tax Industries Outlets All Tax Industries Outlets Outlets All Tax Industries Outlets All Tax Industries Outlets Outlet		2008					2002		
144 046 643	Sales Tax Payers By Industry	Sas	Sales bject to les Tax	Percentage of All Industries	Number of Reporting Outlets 4th Q	Sales Tax Pavers By Industry	Sales Subject to	Percentage of All	Number of Reporting
The services 24,820,712	tetail trade	-	4,046,643	58.71%	360	Retail trade	123.089.392	80.67%	378
25 038,093 7.99% 73 Manufacturing 14,551,477 7.17% 7,5388,837 4,90% 73 Wholesale trade 10,151,083 5,00% 7,17% 7,629,866 2,43% 7 0 Adminisupport/waste mgm/remediation services 4,878,604 2,40% 5,25,060 2,92% 7,191,225 2,29% 1 Construction 3,195,266 2,43% 1 3/Ideasing 2,567,597 2,29% 1 Real estate/rental/leasing 1,57% 1,50% 3/Ideasing 2,567,597 0,83% 1 Information 1,790,163 0,88% 3/Ideasing 2,567,597 0,83% 1 Information 1,790,163 0,88% 3/Ideasing 4,183,664 0,93% 1 Annioration 1,790,163 0,89% 3/Ideasing 4,183,664 0,83% 1 Annioration 1,728,001 0,18% 3/Ideasing 4,183,664 0,83% 1 Annioration 1,728,001 0,18% 3/Ideasing	ccommodation/food services	ė	4,620,712	11.04%	83	Accommodation/food services	21 527 867	10.61%	67
fullgas extraction 15,388,837 4,30% 43 Wholesale trade 10,151,093 5.00% fullgas extraction 7,238,837 4,30% 7 7 Other services 5,925,060 2,92% 5.00% 7,191,225 2,23% 10 Admin/support/waste mgmt/remediation services 7,191,225 2,240% 2,40% 2,168,50 2,23% 17 Real estate/rental/leasing 3,195,265 1,57% autificatedulical services 2,587,597 0,33% 11 Information 1,790,163 0,88% antificatedulical services 1,787,263 0,94% 8 Professional/scientific/technical services 1,787,263 0,68% 1,45% cices 1,787,263 0,56% 13 Miningquarying/oll/gas extraction 1,780,13 0,19% tryl/fishing hunting 1,787,263 0,56% 11 Agriculture/forestry/fishing hunting 105,119 0,19% 1,016,048 0,23% 273,397 0,05% 11 Agriculture/forestry/fishing hunting 105,119 0,00%	lanufacturing	2	5,038,093	7.99%	73	Manufacturing	14,551,417	7.17%	99
Voll/gas extraction 8,146,075 2.92% 7 Other services 5,925,060 2,92% 7,623,956 2.43% 108 Adminisupport/waste mgm/remediation services 4,876,604 2,949,226 3,240,315 2,22% 61 Construction 4,876,604 2,40% 3,240,234 2,62% 17 Real estate/rental/leasing 3,195,265 1,45% 2,587,597 0,83% 17 Information 1,780,163 0,88% antific/technical services 2,387,597 0,94% 58 Finance/insurance 1,780,163 0,88% ces 1,787,263 0,56% 13 Mining/quarying/oil/gas extraction 1,728,071 0,19% ce 1,016,048 0,32% 2,34,445 0,19% 8 Arts/entertainment/recreation 1,016,048 0,05% 1 1 Adicational services 1,772 0,19% 0,19% certaining 1,016,048 0,02% 8 Arts/entertainment/recreation 105,19 0,109 0,109 at assistance <	/holesale trade	1	5,368,837	4.90%	43	Wholesale trade	10,151,093	2.00%	29
Tyear actions 7,623,956 2.43% 108 Admin/support/waste mgmt/remediation services 4,878,604 2.40% 3/40,315 2,29% 61 Construction 3,240,315 1,59% 3/16-asing 2,587,594 2,29% 17 Real estate/rental/leasing 3,240,315 1,59% 2,587,597 0,83% 17 Information 2,949,226 1,57% 4,183,561 1,33% 85 Professional/scientific/technical services 1,790,163 0.88% antific/technical services 2,931,994 0,34% 58 Frofessional/scientific/technical services 1,790,163 0.88% ces 1,767,263 0,56% 13 Mining/quarying/oll/gas extraction 7,228,011 0,19% nt/fishing hunting 1,016,048 0,32% 2,344,45 0,19% 1,65% ntechousing 2,73,37 0,09% 8 Educational services 41,728 0,09% ation 0,00% 2 1 Artis/entertainment/recreation 0,00% 1 ation	ining/quarrying/oil/gas extraction	77	9,146,075	2.92%	7	Other services	5,925,060	2.92%	104
Accession Construction Constru	ther services	A100	7,623,956	2.43%	108	Admin/support/waste mgmt/remediation services	4,878,604	2.40%	61
Real estate/rental/leasing 8,207,294 2.62% 17 Real estate/rental/leasing 3,195,265 1.57% A	dmin/support/waste mgmt/remediation services	e (C)	7,191,225	2.29%	61	Construction	3,240,315	1.60%	79
2,587,597 0.83% 11 Information 2,949,226 1,45% antific/technical services 2,343,561 1,33% 85 Professional/scientific/technical services 1,790,163 0.88% ices 1,767,263 0.94% 58 Finance/insurance 1,7228,011 0.61% ce 1,767,263 0.56% 13 Mining/quarrying/oll/gas extraction 384,445 0.19% nt/recreation 1,016,048 0.32% 23 Arts/entertainment/recreation 331,400 0.19% try/fishing hunting 1,016,048 0.02% 1 Agriculture/forestry/fishing hunting 105,119 0.05% rarehousing 273,397 0.09% 8 Educational services 41,728 0.03% ation 0.00% 2 Transportation/warehousing 0.00% 0.00% companies/enterprises 6 40,000 1 All industries (3) \$ 202,874,609 100.00%	eal estate/rental/leasing	ert.)	8,207,294	2.62%	17	Real estate/rental/leasing	3,195,265	1.57%	10
4,183,561 1.33% 85 Professional/scientific/technical services 1,790,163 0.88% antific/technical services 2,931,954 0.94% 56 Finance/insurance 1,228,011 0.61% 1,058 0.56% 13 Other 726,073 0.36% 0.36% 2,931,954 0.56% 13 Mining/quarrying/oil/gas extraction 384,445 0.19% 2,94,97 0.05% 23 Arts/entertainment/recreation 331,400 0.19% try/fishing hunting rackousing 105,119 0.05% 11 Agriculture/forestry/fishing hunting 105,119 0.05% rarehousing 273,397 0.09% 8 Educational services 41,728 0.02% al assistance 52,738 0.02% 8 Public administration 0.00% 0.00% on 0.00% 2 Transportation/warehousing 0.00% 0.00% companies/enterprises 40,000 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% s 313,462,791 100.00% 1 All industries (3) 2	formation	77	2,587,597	0.83%	11	Information	2,949,226	1.45%	12
2,931,954 0.94% 56 Finance/Insurance 1,228,011 0.61% 1,767,263 0.56% 13 Other 1,399,762 0.45% 13 Mining/quarying/oil/gas extraction 1,394,445 0.19% 1,399,762 0.45% 14 Arts/entertainment/recreation 1,314,00 1,399,762 0.45% 14 Arts/entertainment/recreation 1,314,00 1,399,762 0.45% 14 Arts/entertainment/recreation 1,16% 1,391,762,791 0.05% 14 Administration 1,172 0.05% 1,391,402,791 1,00,00% 14 Industries 2,313,462,791 1,00,00% 14 Industries 2,313,462,791 1,00,00% 14 Industries 2,313,462,791 1,00,00% 14 Industries 2,313,462,791 1,00,00% 14 Industries 3,313,462,791 1,00,00% 14 Industries 4,728 0.05% 0.00% 14 Industries 5,313,462,791 1,00,00% 14 Industries 6,00% 14 Industries 7,28 1,00,00% 14 Industries 8,313,462,791 1,00,00% 14 Industries 9,91 1,00,00% 14 Industries 1,00,00% 14 Indust	onstruction		4,183,561	1.33%	82	Professional/scientific/technical services	1,790,163	0.88%	38
1,767,263 0.56% 13 Other 726,073 0.36% 14 Other 1,399,762 0.45% 13 Mining/quarrying/oli/gas extraction 384,445 0.19% 0.19% 0.15% 14 Agriculture/forestry/fishing hunting 163,971 0.05% 14 Agriculture/forestry/fishing hunting 165,119 0.05% 157,479 157,479 1	ofessional/scientific/technical services	arti	2,931,954	0.94%	58	Finance/insurance	1,228,011	0.61%	13
1,389,762 0.45% 13 Mining/quarrying/oil/gas extraction	ducational services	we)	1,767,263	0.56%	13	Other	726,073	0.36%	20
ruty/fishing hunting 1,016,048 0.32% 23 Arts/entertainment/recreation 331,400 0.16% tty/fishing hunting 163,971 0.05% 11 Agriculture/forestry/fishing hunting 105,119 0.05% rarehousing 273,397 0.09% 8 Educational services 57,479 0.03% all assistance 0.02% 6 Health care/social assistance 41,728 0.02% ation 0.00% 2 Transportation/warehousing 0 0.00% ation 0.00% 1 Management of companies/enterprises 0 0.00% \$ 313,462,791 100.00% 991 All industries (3) \$ 202,874,609 100.00%	nance/insurance	-50	1,399,762	0.45%	13	Mining/quarrying/oil/gas extraction	384,445	0.19%	4
try/fishing hunting 163,971 0.05% 11 Agriculture/forestry/fishing hunting 105,119 0.05% rarehousing 273,397 0.09% 8 Educational services 57,479 0.03% all assistance 52,738 0.02% 6 Health care/social assistance 41,728 0.02% 0 0.00% 2 Transportation/warehousing 0 0.00% ation 0 0.00% 1 Management of companies/enterprises 0 0.00% \$ 313,462,791 100.00% 991 All industries (3) \$ 202,874,609 100.00%	ts/entertainment/recreation	210	1,016,048	0.32%	23	Arts/entertainment/recreation	331,400	0.16%	11
rarehousing 273,397 0.09% 8 Educational services 57,479 0.03% all assistance 52,738 0.02% 6 Health care/social assistance 0.00% 8 Public administration 0.00% 2 Transportation/warehousing 0.000% 0.00	griculture/forestry/fishing hunting		163,971	0.05%	=	Agriculture/forestry/fishing hunting	105,119	0.05%	10
all assistance 52,738 0.02% 6 Health care/social assistance 41,728 0.02% 0 0.00% 8 Public administration 0 0.00% 0.00% ation 0 0.00% 1 Management of companies/enterprises 0 0.00% \$ 313,462,791 100.00% 991 All industries (3) \$ 202,874,609 100.00%	ansportation/warehousing		273,397	%60.0	80	Educational services	57,479	0.03%	G
ation 0 0.00% 8 Public administration 0 0.00% 0.	ealth care/social assistance		52,738	0.02%	9	Health care/social assistance	41,728	0.02%	4
ation 0 0.00% 2 Transportation/warehousing 0 0.00% 0.0	ther		0	%00.0	80	Public administration	0	0.00%	· m
companies/enterprises 0 0.00% 1 Management of companies/enterprises 0 0.00% \$ 313,462,791 100.00% 991 All industries (3) \$ 202,874,609 100.00%	ublic administration		0	%00.0	2	Transportation/warehousing	0	0.00%	n
\$ 313,462,791 100.00% 991 All industries (3) \$ 202,874,609 100.00%	anagement of companies/enterprises		0	%00.0	•	Management of companies/enterprises	0	%00.0	0
	industries (3)	\$ 313	1,462,791	100.00%	991	All industries (3)		100.00%	950

(1) Sales tax data by business entity is deemed by the Texas State Comptroller to be confidential and may not be publicly disclosed.

(2) Data was derived from the Texas Comptroller's Quarterly Sales Tax Report for the City of Brenham. Information was selected on a calendar year basis in order to capture those business entities that only file annually. Data for calendar year 2009 and prior to 2002 was unavailable.

(3) The total for all industries includes sales subject to sales tax for businesses that cannot be shown in their industry category because that category has less than 4 reporting outlets. Therefore, summation of sales subject to sales tax by industry will be less than the total shown for all industries.

RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Governmental Activities	al Activities			Busines	Business-Type Activities	S			Percentage	
Fiscal	General Obligation Bonds	Certificates of Obligation	General Obligation Refunding	Capital	General Obligation Bonds	Certificates of Obligation	General Obligation Refunding	Capital	Settlement	Total Primary Government	of Personal Income (1)	Per Capita (1)
9	000 007 6	9 000 000 8		9 000 077	4 000 000	6			100000	100		007,
9	2,400,000	e 000'00c'o e		42,300 4	4,870,000	A .	A I		103,367	15,976,735	4.25%	1,183
2001	2,110,000	7,910,000	٠	88,124	4,725,000		3		92,267	14,925,391	3.86%	1,105
12	1,735,000	11,767,124	500 S	239,676	855,000	12,117,876	3,885,000	276,226	80,483	30,956,385	7.84%	2,246
2003	1,340,000	14,433,034	ı.	171,514	585,000	18,181,966	3,885,000	217,454	67,972	38,881,940	9.85%	2,810
74	920,000	14,292,528	4	551,381	300,000	17,677,472	3,885,000	166,807	54,689	37.847,877	8.87%	2,692
35	475,000	13,817,497	×	432,747		17,432,503	3,885,000	113,759	40,586	36,197,092	7.85%	2.542
90		22,278,242		597,743		17,086,758	3,530,000	138,387	25,614	43,656,744	8.69%	3,036
7(í	19,848,522	1,511,950	878,321		12,826,478	7,133,050	417,259	9,719	42,625,299	8.15%	2,960
98	Ř	18,899,484	1,505,078	635,451		12,125,517	6,714,923	335,720		40,216,173	7.11%	2,681
60	1	12,019,923	7.371.700	471,085		14 680 078	9 273 300	250 733		44 066 819	7 43%	2 886

(1) See Table 17 for total personal income and population information.

RATIO OF NET GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT Last Ten Fiscal Years

	_ 1	-		_		- 2		100			23
I ABLE 13	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita (1)	769	723	957	1,118	1,069	994	1,535	1,460	1,332	1 248
	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Values	1.98% \$	1.76%	2.18%	2.41%	2.19%	1.86%	2.97%	2.64%	2.27%	2 01%
	Taxable Assessed Value	523,867,785	553,587,303	606,171,712	643,396,615	686,861,013	760,929,323	742,477,961	797,156,826	879,817,843	945 811 445
١		4	0	80	0	-	7:	2	0	7:	V
l	Net Bonded Debt	10,384,911	9,769,460	13,185,498	15,477,100	15,034,711	14,145,727	22,079,812	21,027,660	19,986,227	19 052 874
ı	, s	39	5	56	34	17	2	8	12	35	40
	Less Debt Service Funds Available	375,089	250,540	316,626	295,934	177,817	146,770	198,430	332,812	418,335	337 949
ı		8	0	4	4	00	7	7	2	7	~
	Gross Bonded Debt	10,760,000	10,020,000	13,502,124	15,773,034	15,212,528	14,292,497	22,278,242	21,360,472	20,404,562	19 391 623
l		မှ							_	<u></u>	_
	General Obligation Refunding		ý		,	٠	ã	ě	1,511,950	1,505,078	7 371 700
ı	60 –	8	0	+	*	m	_	~	~	*	~
	Certificates of Obligation	8,300,000	7,910,000	11,767,124	14,433,034	14,292,528	13,817,497	22,278,242	19,848,522	18,899,484	12 019 923
		8	0	C	0	0	0				
	General Obligation Bonds	2,460,000	2,110,000	1,735,000	1,340,000	920,000	475,000	3	3	3.	.1
		G									
ı	Fiscal	2000	00	002	003	004	900	900	2007	800	2009

⁽¹⁾ See Table 17 for population information.

NAME OF GOVERNMENTAL UNIT		NET GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING		2008 TAX ROLL TAXABLE VALUE	PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE TO CITY OF BRENHAM (1)	235.65	TY OF BRENHAM'S SHARE OF DEBT
City of Brenham	\$	19,053,674	\$	945,811,445	100.0% \$		19,053,674
Brenham I. S. D.		27,603,866		1,994,974,147	47.4%		13,086,913
Washington County		5,515,000		2,297,978,754	41.2%		2,269,886
Blinn Junior College		:41		2,301,617,083			
Total direct and overlapping debt	\$	52,172,540	\$_	7,540,381,429	\$	·	34,410,473
Ratio of direct and consolidated or	vei	lapping funded de	ebt t	o taxable assesse	d valuation		0.46%
Per capita consolidated overlapping	ng	tax supported deb	t (b	ased on population	of 15,270)		\$2,253

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the City of Brenham. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

⁽¹⁾ The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the City's taxable assessed value that is within the government's boundaries and dividing it by the City's total taxable assessed value.

							Fiscal Year				
		2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Taxable assessed valuations	69	945,811,445 \$ 879,817,843		\$ 797,156,826	\$ 742,477,961	\$ 797,156,826 \$ 742,477,961 \$ 705,780,613 \$ 686,861,013 \$ 643,396,615 \$ 606,171,712 \$ 553,587,303 \$ 523,867,785	\$ 686,861,013 \$	643,396,615	\$ 606,171,712	\$ 553,587,303	\$ 523,867,785
Tax limit per \$100 valuation		1.65000	1,65000	1.65000	1,65000	1.65000	1.65000	1.65000	1.65000	1.65000	1.65000
O&M tax rate per \$100 valuation	1	0.34200	0.32450	0.31650	0.31650	0,30510	0.30000	0.28750	0.27500	0.27300	0.21600
Debt limit per \$100 valuation		1.30800	1.32550	1.33350	1.33350	1.34490	1.35000	1.36250	1.37500	1.37700	1.43400
Debt limit		12,371,214	11,661,986	10,630,086	9,900,944	9,492,043	9,272,624	8,766,279	8,334,861	7,622,897	7,512,264
Total net debt applicable to limit	ŀ	2,219,350	2,046,971	1,980,831	1,754,883	1,655,433	1,574,263	1,485,812	1,385,364	1,234,998	1,237,122
Legal debt margin	ω	10,151,864	10,151,864 \$ 9,615,015	\$ 8,649,255 \$	\$ 8,146,061 \$	- 11	7,836,610 \$ 7,698,361 \$ 7,280,467 \$ 6,949,497 \$ 6,387,899 \$	7,280,467	\$ 6,949,497	\$ 6,387,899	\$ 6,275,142
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit		17.94%	17.55%	18.63%	17.72%	17.44%	16.98%	16.95%	16 62%	A 20%	48. A7%

PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Otility	Less:	Net	200	12	Debt		Utility	Less:	Net	0		Debt
Fiscal	Charges	Operating	Available	Debt Service	service	Service	Fiscal	Charges	Operating	Available	Debt Service	ervice	Service
Year	for Services	Expenses	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage	Year	for Services	Expenses	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2000	16,383,896	15,879,020	504,876	,	3	ä	2000	2,635,493	1,826,152	809,341	235,000	299,298	1.51
2001	18,291,033	18,293,266	(2,233)	5	1		2001	2,227,339	1,908,321	319,018	245,000	287,548	0.60
2002	18,026,344	17,091,916	934,428	į	÷		2002	2,472,349	2,045,722	426,627	402,146	235,015	0.67
2003	19,230,844	18,462,455	768,389	×	•	•	2003	2,563,880	2,022,318	541,582	311,230	393,136	0.77
2004	20,468,491	19,650,655	817,836	ī	,	9	2004	2,690,075	2,161,268	528,807	328,586	377,209	0.75
2005	22,138,695	20,901,606	1,237,089	ď.	,	•	2005	2,944,790	2,376,870	567,920	341,325	346,490	0.83
2006	26,440,575	25,982,043	458,532	ī	ť	ŧ	2006	3,718,368	2,797,111	921,257	397,213	328,534	1.27
2007	23,184,426	23,239,037	(54,611)	ŧ	ž	*	2007	3,254,601	2,784,247	470,354	521,891	303,371	0.57
2008	26,539,770	26,680,190	(140,420)	þ	•		2008	3,719,245	3,088,309	630,936	537,220	280,508	0.77
2009	25,678,975	3,216,774	22,462,201	ě	. E		2009	4,606,941	1,771,235	2,835,706	569,498	426,689	2.85
		Wastewate	Wastewater Fund - Self-Supporting Debt	pporting Det	bt (3)				Total	Nater, and Wa	Total Water, and Wastewater Funds (4)	s (4)	
	Utility	Less:	Net			Debt		Utility	Less:	Net			Debt
Fiscal	Charges	Operating	Available	Debt Service	service	Service	Fiscal	Charges	Operating	Available	Debt Service	ervice	Service
Year	for Services	Expenses	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage	Year	for Services	Expenses	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2000	1,739,697	1,699,108	40,589	ř		**	2000	2,635,493	1,826,152	809,341	235,000	299,298	1.51
2001	1,619,162	1,769,162	(150,000)		٠	•	2001	2,227,339	1,908,321	319,018	245,000	287,548	09'0
2002	1,594,352	1,861,284	(266,932)	144,666	338,370	(0.55)	2002	4,066,701	3,907,006	159,695	546,812	573,385	0.14
2003	2,032,243	1,964,495	67,748	88,830	561,089	0,10	2003	4,596,123	3,986,813	609,310	400,060	954,225	0.45
2004	1,953,816	2,005,729	(51,913)	164,256	653,379	(0.06)	2004	4,643,891	4,166,997	476,894	492,842	1,030,588	0.31
2005	2,377,633	2,315,795	61,838	203,644	648,215	0.07	2005	5,322,423	4,692,665	629,758	544,969	994,705	0.41
2006	2,944,441	2,895,413	49,028	303,332	640,901	0.05	2006	6,662,809	5,692,524	970,285	700,545	969,435	0.58
2007	3,798,195	2,888,251	909,944	571,241	617,220	0.77	2007	7,052,796	5,672,498	1,380,298	1,093,132	920,591	0.69
2008	4,119,856	3,191,900	927,956	582,064	592,494	0.79	2008	7,839,101	6,280,209	1,558,892	1,119,284	873,002	0.78
2000	A DAR 020	COC OUF F	CTA 000 C	000 400	EAA 070	200	0000	0 0 0 0 0 0	2 477 507	C 475 400	100000	744 507	0 50

⁽¹⁾ All revenue bond debt was retired in 1998.

⁽²⁾ Water fund-supported debt includes 1994 general obligation refunding bonds, 2001 general obligation refunding bonds, 2001 certificates of obligation and 2007 general obligation refunding bonds.

⁽³⁾ Wastewater fund-supported debt includes 2001 and 2002 certificates of obligation and 2007 general obligation refunding bonds.

⁽⁴⁾ Wastewater fund was only included in the summary for years 2002 and later.

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Total Personal Income (000's) (2)	Per Capita Personal Income (3)	Unemployment Rate (4)
2000	13,507	375,846	27,826	3.
2001	14,026	401,466	28,623	3.
2002	13,988	400,574	28,637	4.
2003	14,171	404,299	28,530	5.
2004	14,407	436,921	30,327	5.
2005	14,484	469,267	32,399	4.
2006	14,614	510,452	34,929	4.
2007	14,873	539,890	36,300	3.
2008	15,049	567,347	37,700	3.
2009	15,270	592,949	38,831	5.

- (1)The 2000 population is per the 2000 Census. 2001 to 2009 population are projections provided by the Population Division of the U.S. Census Bureau.
- (2) Total personal income derived by taking Brenham population multiplied by per capita personal income for Washington County (see note 3).
- (3) Data for years 2000 to 2006, is for Washington County and comes from the Bureau of Economic Analysis. 2007, 2008 and 2009 are estimates based on a five year compound average annual growth rate.
- (4) Unemployment rates are taken from U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Under the new U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics mandated methodology for producing labor statistics, a city must have a population of at least 25,000 for city-level estimates to be produced; therefore, the unemployment rates shown for 2005 to 2009 are for Washington County.

	2009		20	00	
Employer (1)	Employees	Percentage of Total City Employment	Employer	Employees	Percentage of Total City Employment
Blinn College	900	13.04%	Brenham State School	1,062	17.57%
Brenham State School	880	12.75%	Blue Bell Creameries	741	12.26%
Blue Bell Creameries	786	11.39%	Brenham I.S.D.	620	10.26%
Brenham I.S.D.	719	10.42%	Blinn College	600	9.93%
Wal-Mart Supercenter	380	5.51%	Mount Vernon Mills	350	5.79%
Germania Insurance	324	4.69%	Germania Insurance	285	4.72%
Trinity Medical Center	285	4.13%	Trinity Medical Center	250	4.14%
City of Brenham	240	3.48%	Wal-Mart Supercenter	241	3.99%
Sealy Mattress Company	211	3.06%	Valmont A.L.S.	240	3.97%
Valmont	203	2.94%	Brenham Wholesale Grocery	227	3.76%
Total	4,928	71.40%	Total	4,616	76.37%
Employment (2)	6,902		Employment (3)	6,044	

- (1) Major employers as identified in a report issued by Washington County Chamber of Commerce, revised June 2007.
- (2) Employment is taken from U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistic reports. A city must have a population of at least 25,000 for city-level estimates. Employment shown for 2008 is an estimate based on Washington County employment estimates reported by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics for 2007, increased by the percentage change in employment reported for Texas in 2008. City employment is an allocation using the proportion of City to County estimated populations.
- (3) Employment is taken from the 2000 Census.

							TABLE I
	2000	2000		iscal Year	2005	2224	
Function/program	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Streets/Drainage	16.90	17.50	17.50	17.88	18.28	18.31	18.28
Parks/Recreation	27.38	20.10	20.10	20.08	20.23	20.23	20.48
Aquatic Center	15.04	20.19	20.19	22.50	23.12	22.25	24.37
Library	8.03	8.92	8.92	7.88	6.84	7.36	7.84
Central Communication	13.13	14.17	13.17	13.19	14.22	14.70	12.72
Police	34.00	34.00	33.00	32.00	32.75	32.00	32.00
Fire	12.13	12.00	11.00	11.00	10.50	10.50	10.50
Animal Control	4.00	4.40	3.40	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Municipal Court	4.75	4.60	4.60	4.60	3.60	3.60	3.60
Public Works	6.00	6.14	6.14	6.14	5.89	5.64	5.64
Administration	8.08	7.00	10.00	8.00	8.25	6.50	6.50
Main St/Community Development	2.00	2.00	-	-	-	-	
Utility Billing/Customer Service	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.73	9.73	10.73
Finance	10.45	10.00	10.00	11.00	10.00	12.00	12.00
Public Information	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
Public Utilities	7.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	8.00	9.33	9.00
Central Warehouse/Maintenance	8.00	8.38	9.38	9.38	9.40	8.37	6.40
Information Technology	5.00	4.50	3.50	4.50	4.50	3.00	3.00
Electric	12.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	12.00	12.00
Gas	5.00	5.00	5.33	5.33	5.33	5.33	5.33
Water Treatment	5.50	7.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	7.00	7.00
Water Construction	5.50	5.50	5.34	5.34	5.34	5.34	5.34
Wastewater Treatment	5.50	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00
Wastewater Construction	5.50	5.50	5.33	5.33	5.33	5.33	5.33
Transfer Station	3.08	3.08	3.08	3.08	5.14	3.99	4.56
Collection Station	1.39	1.08	1.08	1.08	-		- 10000E
Recycling Center	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.33	3.33	3.25
Collection	3.59	4.03	5.03	4.59	5.84	7.17	8.50
Special Revenues/Grants	-	E	⇒ (*	#	2.25	3.00	4.00
Total	243.20	243.34	240.34	240.15	246.87	251.01	252.37

⁽¹⁾ The City implemented GASB 34, the new reporting standard, in fiscal year 2003. Therefore, ten years of data will be accumulated over time.

	2009	2008	2007	Fiscal Year 2006	2005	2004	2003
Recreation/Parks							
Number of athletic tournaments (2)	33	31	32	38	35	31	NA
Aquatic Center							
Number of Visitors	67,526	73,506	66,793	70,363	67,914	58,627	49,089
Number of Annual Passes	145	143	137	140	140	159	239
Number of Monthly Passes	930	927	907	878	913	814	615
Streets							
Road maintenance in linear feet	11,186	9,376	11,738	16,393	12,967	7,750	7,955
road maintenance in linear reet	11,100	9,370	11,750	10,333	12,007	1,730	7,555
Library							
Circulation	73,700	70,174	44,933	49,004	47,545	49,754	51,204
Central Communications							
Number of Incoming Calls	749,499	682,254	561,436	519,038	503,992	481,609	436,210
Number of 9-1-1 Calls	30,594	30,001	30,702	27,253	20,496	17,928	16,075
Police							
Traffic Citations	8,036	6,445	3,593	2,988	3,186	4 542	2.506
Traffic Warning Tickets Issued	4,274	3,426	3,536	4,188	5,297	4,513	200
Mileage on Police units	382,597	296,882	296,422	299,527	295,802	8,516 300,602	4,237 312,246
Fire (3)							
Fire Responses	73	81	118	80	86	71	68
Rescues	33	28	52	34	32	32	30
Animal Control/Shelter/Adoption							
Number of Incoming Animals	1,455	1,723	1,846	1,464	1,784	1,876	1,812
Animals Adopted	300	385	401	343	342	304	301
Municipal Court							
Traffic dispositions	5,582	4,444	5,614	5,132	4,232	4,429	3,388
Other dispositions	1,603	1,647	1,413	1,505	1,953	1,790	1,850
Public Works							
Building Inspection Visits	1,818	1,936	1,742	1,692	1,779	1,552	1,536
	1.0000000	1000000	TANK DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON	7110000	22.0.74	3.55	
Electric							
kWh delivered	271,248,570	290,272,935	302,190,150	314,772,687	308,467,816	293,512,414	302,866,896
Customers served	8,150	8,060	7,947	7,728	7,585	7,556	7,564
Gas							
mcf delivered	420,851	522,411	602,719	563,508	543,062	557,790	644,920
Customers served	4,151	4,106	4,050	3,982	3,965	3,944	3,956
Water							
Gallons delivered	926,510,200	883,015,900	799,546,600	956,383,100	811,893,100	736,565,100	782,517,000
Customers served	6,946	6,816	6,654	6,372	6,211	6,134	6,124
Wastewater							
Effluent plant gallons processed	762,338,000	772,589,000	810,562,100	751,247,000	759,309,000	696,397,880	727,604,500
Commercial/industrial gallons processed	385,150,300	393,674,700	394,462,700	406,897,100	359,657,100	352,189,200	381,528,924
Customers served	6,284	6,198	6,073	5,839	5,766	5,722	5,719
Sanitation							
Customers served	5,468	5,299	5,168	5,065	4,979	4,949	5,158
Castolilois Sci Fou	0,400	5,255	5,100	5,005	4,010	4,348	5,156

⁽¹⁾ The City implemented GASB 34, the new reporting standard, in fiscal year 2003. Therefore, ten years of data will be accumulated over time.

⁽²⁾ Tournament data for 2003 is not available.

⁽³⁾ Operating indicators for the Fire Department are based on calendar year. Figures for 2008 are year-to-date December 12, 2008.

				Fiscal Year			
- 1	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Function/program							
Recreation/Parks							
Park acreage	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Parks	7	7	7	7	7	7	17
Aquatic centers	1	1	1	1	1	1	12
Baseball fields	8	8	8	8	8	8	
Softball fields	9	9	9	9	9	9	
Tennis courts	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Soccer fields	12	12	12	12	12	12	13
Skateboard parks	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Library							
Libraries	1	1	1	1	1	1	- 1
Airports	1	1.	1	1	1	1	1
Police							
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Police vehicles	43	40	38	33	34	33	33
Fire							
Fire stations	1	1	1	1	ã -	1	1
Fire trucks	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Animal control/shelter/adoption							
Shelters	.1	1	1	1	1	Ť	- 1
Electric							
Miles of service lines	118	118	116	115	113	112	110
Gas							
Miles of service lines	115	115	111	111	110	109	107
Water							
Miles of water mains	148	145	143	138	137	136	136
Wastewater							
Miles of sanitary mains	137	136	135	129	128	127	127
Sanitation							
Collection stations	1	1	1	1	:1:	1	1
Transfer stations	1	1	1	1	4	1	1
Recycling stations	1	1	i	- i	1	1	1

⁽¹⁾ The City implemented GASB 34, the new reporting standard, in fiscal year 2003. Therefore, ten years of data will be accumulated over time.

This page intentionally left blank.





REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Brenham, Texas

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Brenham, Texas, (the "City") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2009, and have issued our report thereon dated March 1, 2010. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the City's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the City's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the City's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the City's internal control.

Page 2

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies, and accordingly, would not necessarily disclose all significant deficiencies that are also considered material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the audit committee, City Council, management, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

March 1, 2010 Brenham, Texas Sidel, Shacker & Cangang



REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Brenham, Texas

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of City of Brenham, Texas (the "City") with the types of compliance requirements described in the U. S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement that are applicable to its major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2009. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2009.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A control deficiency in an entity's internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to administer a federal program such that there is more than a remote likelihood that noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, City council, others within the entity, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

March 1, 2010 Brenham, Texas Sider, Schrock & Campung

CITY OF BRENHAM, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2009

A. SUMMARY OF AUDIT RESULTS

- The auditors' report expresses an unqualified opinion on the basic financial statements of the City of Brenham, Texas (the "City").
- No significant deficiencies relating to the audit of the financial statements are reported in the Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the City of Brenham, which would be required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, were disclosed during the audit.
- No significant deficiencies relating to the audit of the major federal award programs are reported in the Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133.
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal award programs for the City expresses an unqualified opinion on all major federal programs.
- There are no audit findings that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 510(a) of OMB Circular A-133 to be reported in this Schedule.
- 7. The program tested as a major program was the

U.S. Department of Transportation/Texas Department of Transportation CFDA No. 20.106

- 8. The threshold for distinguishing Types A and B programs was \$300,000.
- 9. The City did not qualify as a low-risk auditee.

CITY OF BRENHAM, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED)

FINDINGS - FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT

None

FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - MAJOR FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS AUDIT

None

CITY OF BRENHAM, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2009

FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	GRANT	A A	PROGRAM AWARD AMOUNT	(DEFERRED) REVENUE AT 09/30/08	OR TA	FEDERAL/ STATE FUNDS RECEIVED	FEDERAL/ STATE EXPENDITURES	U IRES	NET OTHER TRANSACTIONS	SNO	ACCRL (DEFE REVEN 09/3	ACCRUED OR (DEFERRED) REVENUE AT 09/30/09
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Bulletproof Vest Partnership 2006 Grant	16.607			2.499					250				250
Bulletproof Vest Partnership 2007 Grant	16.607			1.248	3	986	(966)		2				200
C.O.P.S. Law Enforcement Technology Grant	16.710	2006CKWX0147		148,084	124,277	773	(124,277)		,		,		
Recovery Act of 2009 Byrne Justice Assistance Grant	16.804	2009SBB91227		57,916					. ,		,		
FY09 Byrne Justice Assistance Grant	16.738	2009DJBX1094		10,052			Y		,				
			69	219,799	\$ 125,273	273	(125,273)	s,	250	49	j .j	ю	250
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY & FEMA													
FY2008 Assistance to Firefighters Grant	97.044	EMW-2008-FR-00220		362,880		-	×		,		- 3		9
FY2008 Staffing for Adequate Fire & Emergency Response Grant	97.044	EMW-2008-FR-00416		325,140					,) *
			69	688,020	€9	မ		s		69		69	à
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT													
Texas Community Development Block Grant													
Henderson Park Lift Station Renovation	14.228	729079	65	250,000	69	8	,	s		69		69	
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION													
Selective Traffic Enforcement Program, 2009 Comprehensive			u	55 200		6	(40 054)	6	407	6		- 1	000
Tokas Donatmont of Transportation			9	1		9	(162,21)		70,107	A		A	1,936
Pouring Aircraft Maintenance Decrees (DAME)		MANA DOCKSAN		0	0								
County Annual Reliance Puglann (INMIR)		MO I DESENIA		000,00	20,393	283	(26,393)						
Koutine Airport Maintenance Program (KAMIP)		M917 BRENM		20,000			r		9,461		ě		9,461
Routine Airport Maintenance Program (RAMP)		M017 BRENM		000'09									
			69	160,000	\$ 26,393	\$ 263	(26,393)	s	9,461	s	. İ	69	9,461
Texas State Library and Archives Commission Loan Star Libraries Grant - Fiscal Year 2009		442-08057		6,897	í		(6.897)		6.897		= 3		
Loan Star Libraries Grant - Fiscal Year 2010		442-10239		9,415		-	7.0						
			43	16,312	\$	69	(6,897)	s	6,897	s	j. j	40	.
TOTAL FEDERAL AND STATE CASH AWARDS			69	1.389.429 \$	151 666	866	(170 815)	8	36 795	v		v	17 647
				11	ı	"	/acata (i)			•	Ï		10.01

CITY OF BRENHAM, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS (Continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2009

FEDERAL GRANTOR/ FEDERAL PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/ CFDA PROGRAM TITLE NUMBER	GRANT	A A	PROGRAM AWARD AMOUNT	ACCRUED OR (DEFERRED) REVENUE AT 09/30/08	ED)	FEDERAL/ STATE FUNDS RECEIVED	FEDERAL STATE EXPENDITUR	FEDERAL/ STATE EXPENDITURES	NET OTHER TRANSACTIONS	ACCRUED OR (DEFERRED) REVENUE AT 09/30/09
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - FAA xas Department of Transportation (1) Federally Assisted Airport Development Grant RUNWAY	0717BRENM	ь	2,015,170	69	- ,	(1,009,959)	w	1,009,959	9	w
TOTAL NON-CASH FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS		49	2,015,170	w	es	(1,009,959)	ь	1,009,959		69

(1) The City remits its matching funds requirements to the State Department of Transportation, which acts as sponsor for these airport development programs. No funds are directly received by the City.